

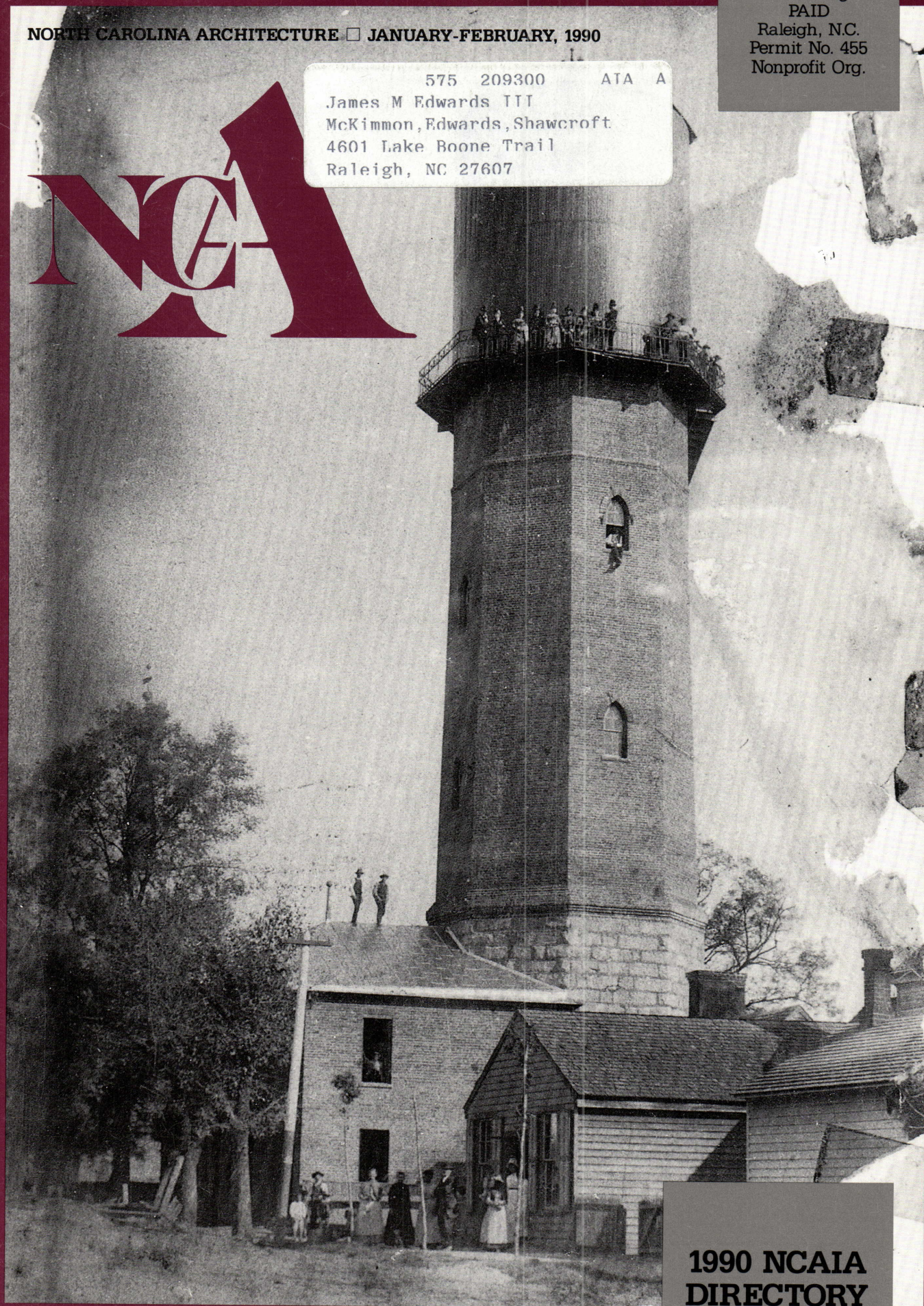
NORTH CAROLINA ARCHITECTURE □ JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1990

Bulk Rate  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Raleigh, N.C.  
Permit No. 455  
Nonprofit Org.

575 209300 ATA A

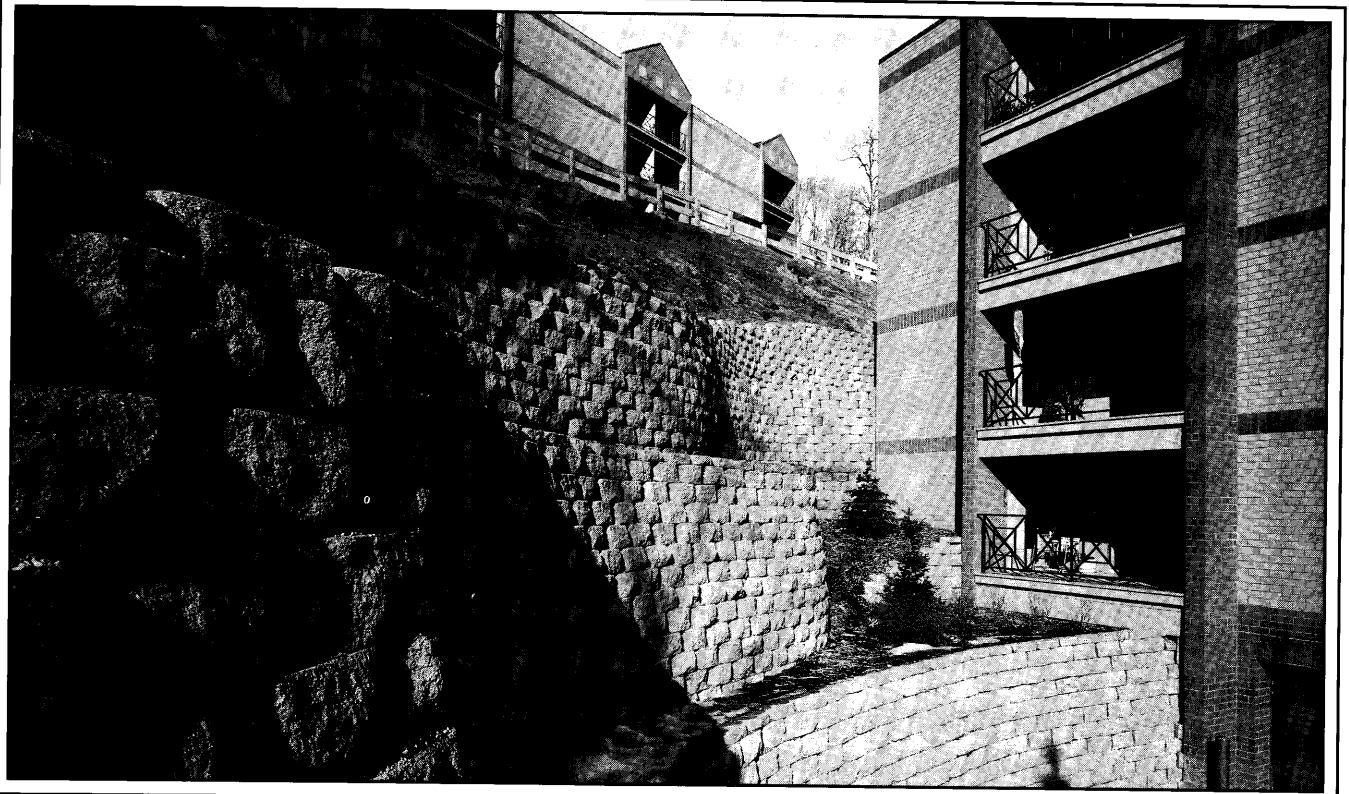
James M Edwards III  
McKimmon, Edwards, Shawcroft  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607

NCA

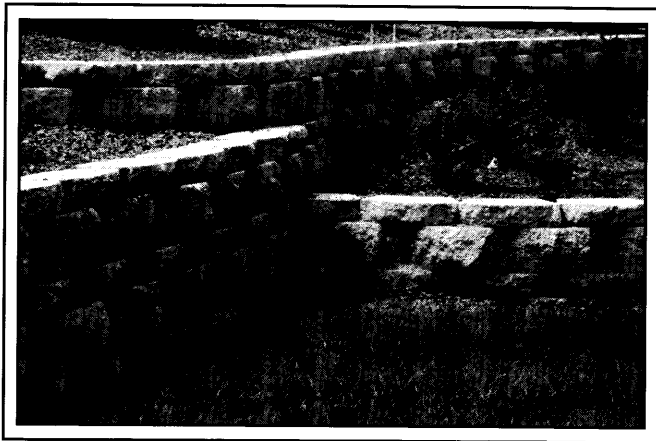


1990 NCAIA  
DIRECTORY

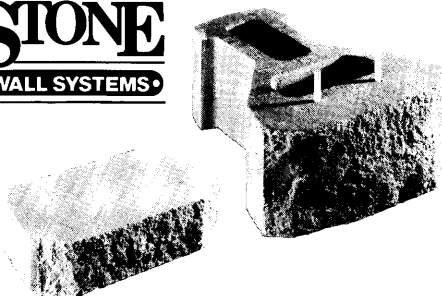




# Sculptured Rock is your natural choice for a permanent and beautiful landscape.



**KEYSTONE**  
• RETAINING WALL SYSTEMS •



**KeyStone®** retaining walls are designed to function beautifully for a lifetime, providing long term savings compared to timbers which will deteriorate.

There are no metal members in **KeyStone** to rust away, such as found in timbers.

No cumbersome tools, mortars, cutting or preservative treatments are required with **KeyStone**, and the wall goes up in half the time of old methods.

## ***Build it to last!***

- Individual concrete units locked together with fiberglass dowels.
- Available in 8" or 4" high mini-units.
- Choice of face, color and texture.
- Strong, permanent and maintenance free.
- Quick and easy installation reduces labor.



**KeyStone Carolinas**

P.O. Box 669264  
Charlotte, North Carolina 28266 - 9264  
(704) 527- 5080 or (800) 545-5080



# T E R R A Z Z O



## IT ONLY LOOKS EXPENSIVE.

Terrazzo offers the best cost value and durability for most flooring applications. Let David Allen Company assist you with budget prices, technical information and specifications. For more information call:

Raleigh, NC (919) 821-7100

Washington, DC (703) 690-4422

Orlando, FL (407) 420-1000

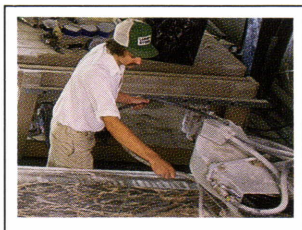
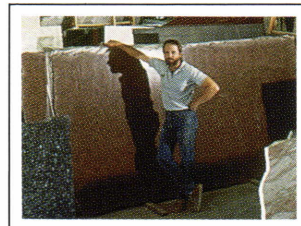


DAVID ALLEN CO.



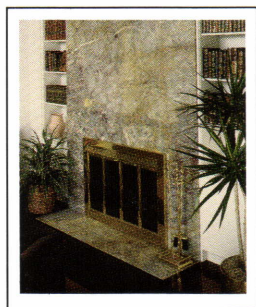
# LUCK

IMPORTS, INVENTORIES,

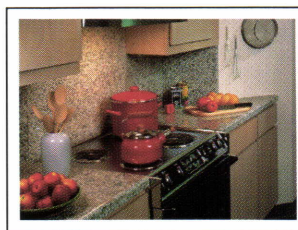


FABRICATES,

FASHIONS,



DISPLAYS AND DELIVERS



# STONE

Architects, designers, builders and landscape architects rely on Luck Stone as their single source for custom-cut marble and granite, building and landscaping stone, and our 66 years experience as one of the South's leading stone suppliers, quarriers and fabricators.

Richmond, VA 804/784-3383 or 1-800-255-LUCK  
Charlottesville, VA 804/295-9227  
Sterling, VA 703/435-1400 or 202/471-1944  
Greensboro, NC 919/852-3600 or 1-800-247-LUCK  
Knoxville, TN 615/675-6700

**LUCK**   
**STONE**  
*Where your ideas  
take shape in stone.*



PUBLISHER  
North Carolina Chapter  
of the American  
Institute of Architects



#### STAFF

EDITOR  
Sharon Kilby

GRAPHIC DESIGN  
Blagdon Smart Design Studio

DIRECTOR OF  
ADMINISTRATION/  
SPECIAL PROJECTS  
Michelle Goode

STAFF SECRETARY  
Jo Ellen Mitchell

COMPUTER PROCESSOR/  
OFFICE ASSISTANT  
Amelia Pryor

PRINTING  
PBM Graphics, Inc.

TYPOGRAPHY  
Paragraphics, Inc.

#### ADVISORY BOARD

Walter T. Vick III, AIA  
Alva H. Ward III, AIA  
John F. Thompson, AIA  
Stephen L. Meehan,  
Consultant

NCAIA is not responsible for  
statements or opinions expressed  
in *North Carolina Architecture*  
(ISSN 1045-3253), nor do such  
statements necessarily express  
the view of NCAIA or its  
committees.

*North Carolina Architecture* is  
published six times a year by the  
North Carolina Chapter of the  
American Institute of Architects.  
Advertising and editorial offices  
are located at 115 W. Morgan St.,  
Raleigh, N.C. 27601. Address  
editorial, advertising and circula-  
tion correspondence to *North  
Carolina Architecture*, 115 W.  
Morgan St., Raleigh, N.C. 27601.  
Telephone (919) 833-6656. Sub-  
scription rate: \$30 a year for non-  
NCAIA members. Third class  
postage (permit number 455)  
paid at Raleigh, N.C. Copyright  
1990 by NCAIA. POSTMASTER:  
Send Form 3579 to *North  
Carolina Architecture*, 115 W.  
Morgan St., Raleigh, NC 27601.

President's Message . . . . .	9
NCAIA leaders. Thumbnail sketches of 1990 officers and directors . . . . .	10
What, where, how of state review . . . . .	14
State licensing boards . . . . .	15
Architectural education . . . . .	16
Architectural drafting, technology programs . . . . .	18

#### NCAIA Updates

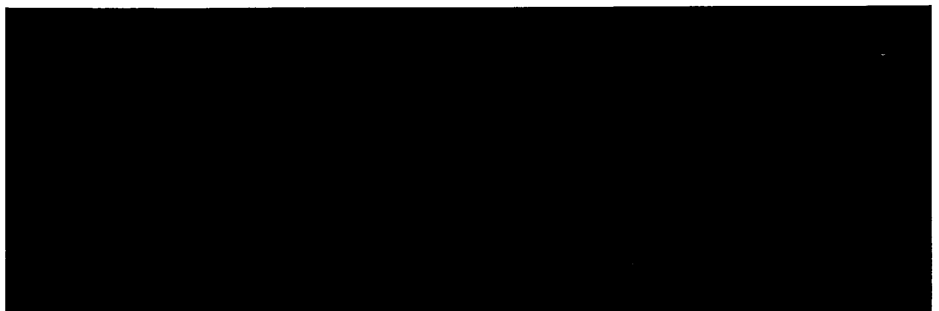
1990 NCAIA Calendar of Events . . . . .	19
Looking ahead at <i>North Carolina Architecture</i> . . . . .	20
Past presidents . . . . .	20
National AIA presidents, directors . . . . .	20
AIA Fellowships . . . . .	20
NCAIA-PAC . . . . .	21
Board of Architecture . . . . .	22
NCAIA Design Awards . . . . .	22
Architectural Foundation . . . . .	23
National Council . . . . .	23

#### NCAIA Annual Directory

Member firms by city . . . . .	26
Individual members listed alphabetically . . . . .	46
Associate members . . . . .	64
Emeritus/honorary/honorary affiliate members . . . . .	68
Consultants . . . . .	71
NCAIA bylaws . . . . .	76
NCAIA code of ethics . . . . .	84
1989 Advertisers . . . . .	90

Cover: *The AIA Tower in 1890, three years after it was built by Raleigh Water Works, a private firm that supplied water to the City of Raleigh. The tower is 85 feet tall and 25 feet in diameter. The lower 30 feet of the tower is constructed of granite quarried locally and the top 55 feet is built of handmade brick. The exterior walls are more than three feet thick. The tower supported a thirty-foot-high iron tank that held 100,000 gallons.*

Photo courtesy the Division of Archives and History, N.C. Department of Cultural Resources





# THE FIRE FIGHTER

## WITH PROVEN PERFORMANCE



**In Controlled Laboratory Testing.**

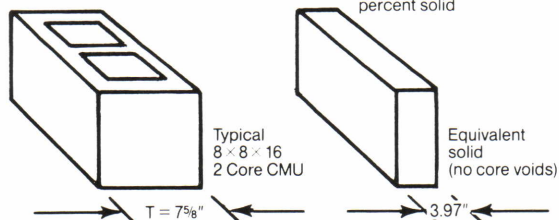


**In Actual Fires in the Field.**

## Equivalent Thickness and Fire Resistance of Typical Solite Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Masonry Units.

"Equivalent Solid Thickness" is the average thickness of the solid material in the unit, and is used as a criteria for fire resistance. We can compute Equivalent Solid Thickness by this formula. If Ps equals percent solid volume, T equals actual width of unit, then equivalent thickness,

$$EQ. TH. = \frac{T \times P_s}{100}$$



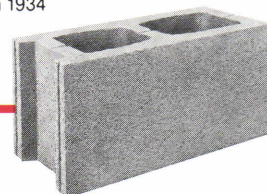
If this 7 5/8" Hollow Unit has 52% solid material

Then its Equivalent Solid Thickness is  $\frac{7.62 \times 52}{100} = 3.97"$  (2 Hour Rated)

FIRE RESISTANCE RATINGS BASED UPON MINIMUM EQUIVALENT THICKNESS OF CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS.			
Ratings in Hours	2	3	4
Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate* (Rotary Kiln Produced)	3.6	4.4	5.1
Calcareous Sand and Gravel**	4.2	5.3	6.2
Siliceous Sand and Gravel**	4.5	5.7	6.7

\*UL618 "Standard for Safety—Concrete Masonry Units" specifies strength, mix composition and dry rodded density of lightweight aggregates—(blending of natural aggregates compromises fire ratings) Full scale fire tests in accordance with ASTM E-119

\*\*Estimated Ratings—"Tests of the Fire Resistance and Strength of Walls of Concrete Masonry Units", Portland Cement Association 1934



### OFFICES:

P.O. Box 437, Mt. Marion, NY 12456 (914) 246-9571  
 P.O. Box 27211, Richmond, VA 23261 (804) 329-8135  
 P.O. Box 987, Albemarle, NC 28001 (704) 474-3165  
 P.O. Box 297, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 (904) 264-6121  
 P.O. Box 39, Brooks, KY 40109 (502) 957-2105

### PLANTS:

Saugerties, NY  
 Leaksville Junction, VA  
 Brems Bluff, VA  
 Aquadale, NC  
 Green Cove Springs, FL  
 Hubers, KY

**SOLITE**  
 Lightweight Masonry Units



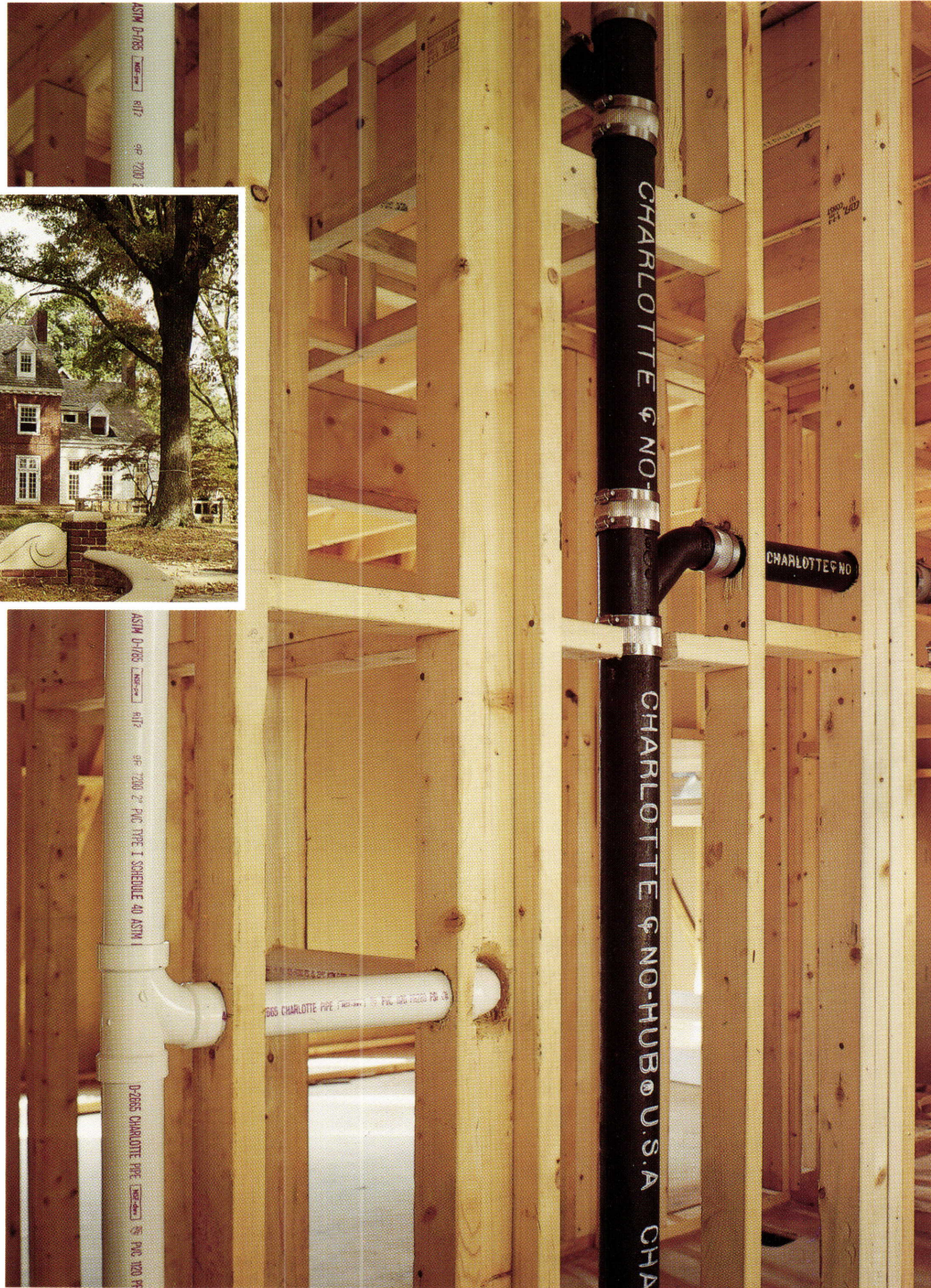
# WHAT'S THAT NOISE?

Many builders and plumbing contractors are hearing similar lines these days. They DO NOT have to hear this type of complaint.



Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings when used with compression gaskets or No Hub Couplings will give noise reductions that are far greater than other DWV materials. Yet, cast iron is slightly more expensive than plastics. This is why many knowledgeable plumbers are using plastic pipe and fittings in the vent lines and arms together with cast iron in the main stack. The result is a quiet AND thrifty system that cannot be achieved economically by using other methods.

At Charlotte, we know the best features of both of these materials. We should, because we have manufactured cast iron for 84 years and plastics for 20 years.



Plumbing by Rea Brothers

So the next time you want to SILENCE THOSE COMPLAINTS, give us a call. We can ship a complete line of PVC, ABS, and Cast Iron Pipe AND Fittings direct to your job ON ONE TRUCK.

**CHARLOTTE**  
PIPE AND FOUNDRY COMPANY  
P.O. Box 35430 • Phone 704/372-5030  
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28235  
800/438-6091 • In N.C. 800/432-6172  
WUI Telex #6843043 • Answerback CPIPE  
Fax 1 800/553-1605

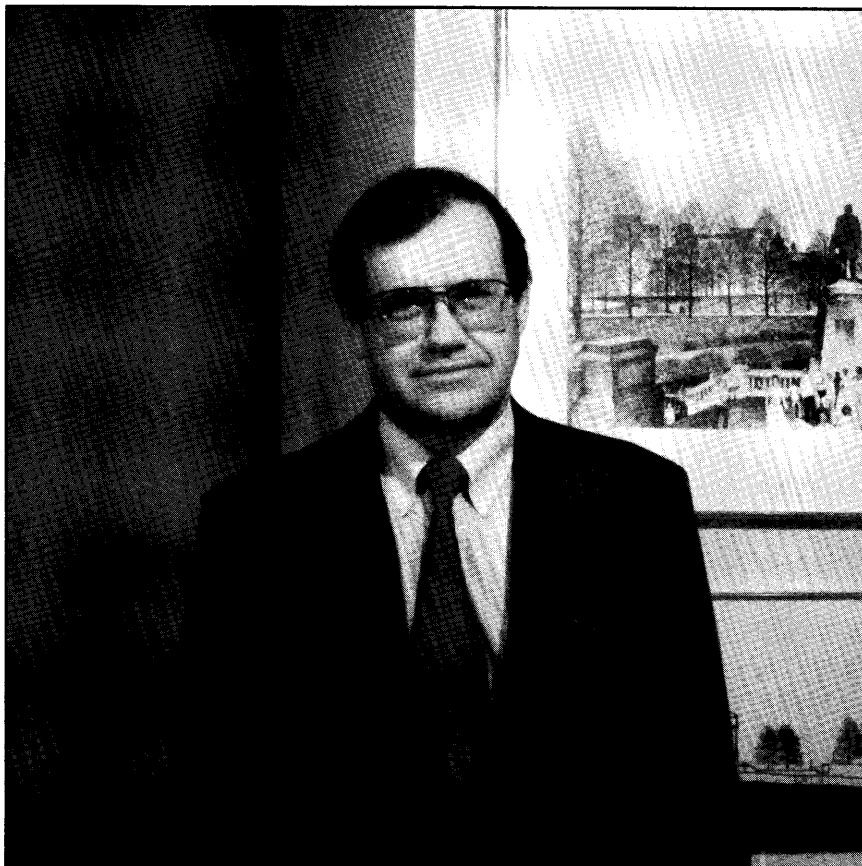


"My partner and I rest a whole lot easier at night knowing that DPIC is there for us. Until we became acquainted three years ago, we didn't realize just how vulnerable architectural firms were or how devastating a single claim could be. We certainly didn't realize the difference an insurer could have in our continued success.

Protecting our 20-year investment in this business and the livelihood of our 25 employees has always been a foremost objective of Dellinger-Lee-Nichols Architecture, but rather than resting on our laurels of continued success, we now have a more realistic approach to new projects.

The greatest benefit DPIC offers us is their knowledge and quick, personal service. When Stuart Thomas of Professional Liability Consultants in High Point called on us three years ago, DPIC made an exceptionally thorough evaluation of our firm before issuing any policy. They asked questions we had overlooked ourselves. At that point, we knew we weren't dealing with just any insurer. And since then, they have continued to evaluate all our written contracts so we can avoid complications down the road.

As far as we're concerned, DPIC is changing the way the insurance industry does business. They've caused us to have greater expectations, but, more importantly, a healthier attitude toward professional liability. Now we think in terms of loss prevention, which benefits us as well as our clients. It's a comfort zone we never had before."



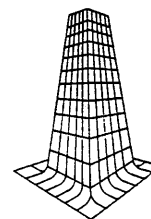
*Don Lee is a principal in Dellinger-Lee-Nichols, a firm founded in 1969. He is past president of NCAIA. We value our relationship with his firm and appreciate his willingness to talk to you about us.*



164 South Main Street  
Post Office Box 6475  
High Point, North Carolina 27262  
1-800-768-4590

**PLAN**

Professional Liability Agents Network



YOU'RE A PROFESSIONAL • YOU DESERVE THE BEST



Water Heater **ELECTRIC** Model(s) **PV 40 20RT4**  
First Hour Rating **49**

# ENERGYGUIDE

Estimate on the scale on the basis of national average rate of \$0.04 per KILOWATT HOUR

Only models with first hour rating of 48 to 55 are used in the scale

Model with lowest energy cost \$438

## \$461

Model with highest energy cost \$496

THIS MODEL

Your cost will vary depending on your local energy rate and how you use the product. This energy cost is based on U.S. Government standard rates.

How much will this model cost you to run yearly?

Cost per KILOWATT HOUR	Yearly cost	
	Estimated yearly cost shown below	
\$ .04	\$	229
\$ .06	\$	344
\$ .08	\$	459
\$ .10	\$	574
\$ .12	\$	688
\$ .14	\$	803

Ask your salesperson or local utility for the energy rate (cost per KILOWATT HOUR) in your area.

Important: Removal of this label before consumer purchase is a violation of federal law (42 U.S.C. 6332).

0001-0001-0000-

Water Heater **NATURAL GAS** Model(s) **PRV 40 20RT6**  
First Hour Rating **61**

# ENERGYGUIDE

Estimate on the scale on the basis of national average rate of \$0.20 per THERM

Only models with first hour rating of 56 to 64 are used in the scale

Model with lowest energy cost \$153

## \$176

Model with highest energy cost \$244

THIS MODEL

Your cost will vary depending on your local energy rate and how you use the product. This energy cost is based on U.S. Government standard rates.

How much will this model cost you to run yearly?

Cost per THERM	Yearly cost	
	Estimated yearly cost shown below	
\$ .40	\$	125
\$ .50	\$	156
\$ .60	\$	188
\$ .70	\$	219
\$ .80	\$	250
\$ .90	\$	281

Ask your salesperson or local utility for the energy rate (cost per THERM) in your area.

Important: Removal of this label before consumer purchase is a violation of federal law (42 U.S.C. 6332).

0001-0001-00000-J801

PART NO. 00014  
-OCT, 88

# The Natural Choice.

With natural gas costing up to 50% less than electricity, it's the best choice when it comes to providing efficient heating and hot water to your home or business. And a new generation of high-efficiency gas furnaces, water heaters and appliances offer even greater savings. That's why natural gas is the Natural Choice.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY**  
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.





# WE ADVISED THE MEMBERS OF HOPEWELL UNITED METHODIST TO SEE THEIR CHURCH IN A DIFFERENT LIGHT.



Hopewell United Methodist Church in Lancaster, South Carolina badly needed to improve the lighting in their parking lot, but they weren't sure where to turn for guidance. Then they discovered Duke Power helps institutions, businesses and industries solve all kinds of problems. Problems as simple as lighting and as complex as finding new technologies for manufacturing.

They also found out we offer our consultation free of charge, which pleased the church stewards. So now, in place of their

two old outdoor lights, the church has two new flood lights providing 50 percent more effective light than before — enough, in fact, to qualify as “security” lighting.

Chances are good we can help you find equally simple and economical solutions to some of your problems.

So call your Duke Power office and talk with a marketing representative. Like the congregation of Hopewell United Methodist, we think you'll find our **DUKE POWER** suggestions illuminating. *Generating Energy Alternatives*



# President's Message

As we move into the decade of the 90s, our profession faces many challenges. The time-honored traditional practice of architecture from concept to completed project is becoming fragmented. The architect as an advocate for the client is being displaced. The high standards of training and experience which distinguished architects are being aggressively undermined by those who are unqualified. And now architects are being asked to assume more responsibility in their role as the project designer and to guarantee parts of a project over which they have little or no control.

Added to these pressures from the outside, architects also have to grapple with the issue of ethics. In the heat of competition, more and more architects are making misleading and confusing claims about their credentials. It is very difficult for a client to make correct distinctions between two different firms showing the same completed project and each claiming full credit for the same. There is only one "architect of record." Yes, many people contribute their talents to the completed project, and discussing roles in an interview is certainly appropriate for the individual architect who previously worked on a project. However, by claiming full credit when he is not the "architect of record," an architect stretches credibility quite a bit and makes claims that are intentionally deceptive. Did that architect truly bear the final responsibility for all aspects of the project in the final analysis? As an employee of the "architect of record" firm, obviously not.

As you can see, we enter the 90s with mounting external and internal pressures and challenges to the profession. It is only through our concern and attention to these matters that our profession can remain strong.

With the rolling fields and casual elegance of Quail Roost Conference Center as its setting, the 1990 NCAIA Board of Directors met for two days in October to assess NCAIA and its current activities and to discuss goals for the 90s which address the challenges the profession faces. For the first time, all the incoming Section Presidents were invited to participate in the retreat. Their added perspective and participation provided excellent input and a more coordinated set of goals for NCAIA and the sections.

Armed with enthusiasm for NCAIA and a willingness to deal with tough issues, the Board of Directors is ready to commit time and energy toward our goals and objectives for 1990. After careful discussion and lively debate, we developed the following for 1990.

## **NCAIA goals for 1990**

1. NCAIA shall provide strong leadership to enhance the practice of architecture, and
2. Strengthen NCAIA so that it will continue to be a reliable and supportive resource for its members.

In order to achieve the goals that were agreed upon, the following objectives were established:

## **Objectives for Leadership Goal**

1. Provide leadership and direction for the ethical practice of all NCAIA members through education

and enforcement programs to be developed by December 1990.

2. Develop a comprehensive public relations program to promote our profession to our publics by May 1990.
3. Develop educational goals for the profession by September 1990.
4. Provide guidance and information to educate governmental/public entities about our profession through 1990.

## **Objectives to Strengthen NCAIA Goal**

1. Develop and implement a "fun," well-attended SARC convention in Asheville, NC, by August 1990.
2. Develop a five-year, long-range plan for NCAIA by September 1990.
3. Complete deferred maintenance program and develop a stewardship plan for the NCAIA Tower property by December 1990.
4. Develop a positive reserve fund balance in the NCAIA budget by December 1990.

The Board of Directors developed specific strategies which will be assigned to NCAIA committees for action. Two important tasks will be repairs to the AIA Tower and responsibility for the SARC convention.

1. We will begin much-needed repairs to the AIA Tower and hopefully become good stewards of this important historic property in Raleigh. It has been neglected for many years, but the Board is determined to repair and maintain these buildings in a proper and careful manner in future years.
2. We will also be hosting the SARC convention in Asheville in August. Our sister states of Georgia and South Carolina have always extended warm hospitality to us, and I hope that all NCAIA members will plan to attend this convention to underscore our ability to put on a convention which features excellent programs, convenient location and weather, good sports, and lots of laughter and fellowship with our peers.

We will also emphasize an outreach program to communicate better with our public clients and to build a better team spirit with the allied professions.

With your ideas and help in maintaining high standards of professional practice and acceptance of our responsibilities as architects, the NCAIA will meet its challenges with vision and success. It is my belief that our profession has, and will continue to have, a preeminent role as a leader in the design and construction industry. The leadership of NCAIA is dedicated to this. Please join with us in strengthening the architectural profession in North Carolina.

*Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA  
Winston-Salem*

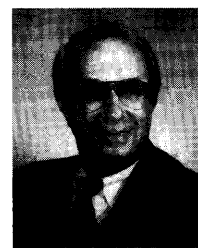


# NCAIA Leaders

## Officers, Directors Selected for 1990

Officers and a board of directors are elected annually by the membership of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects to oversee the organization's operations.

Listed here are brief biographies of the officers and directors.



Lloyd G. Walter Jr.

### LLOYD G. WALTER JR.

#### President

Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA, of Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce-Architects, PA, Winston-Salem, received his B.A. in architecture from N.C. State University in 1960. He received the Book Award for Outstanding Design as a student from NCSU in 1960 and was awarded the Paris Prize that year.

Walter has been president of the Winston-Salem Section of the NCAIA, NCAIA president-elect, director, secretary and chairman of several NCAIA committees during the past twenty years. He has been a member of the N.C. Board of Architecture since 1981 and served as secretary/treasurer, vice president and president.

### JEFFREY A. HUBERMAN

#### President-elect

Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA, is a partner in Gantt/Huberman Architects, Charlotte, which he co-founded in 1971. He is a 1964 graduate of the University of Florida and has lived in Charlotte since graduation.

He has been treasurer of the Charlotte Section of NCAIA, chairman of the NCAIA honor awards committee, NCAIA secretary and is currently a master juror for the NCARB Division B/Site Design architectural registration exam, and is past chairman of the board of directors for NCAIA-PAC. He has served on the board of many civic organizations, including being president of the Charlotte Opera and the Charlotte Children's Theater.

Huberman's firm has won design awards, including an NCAIA Honor Award. He also had his paintings exhibited nationally and was selected for "200 Years of the Visual Arts in North Carolina" at the North Carolina Museum of Art in Raleigh. He is included in "Who's Who in the South and Southwest."

### THOMAS E. CUNNINGHAM

#### Secretary

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA, received his degree in architecture from Clemson University in 1956 and is an associate vice president of Hunter/RS&H in Greensboro. He joined RS&H in 1984 and presently serves as projects director and head of the firm's quality control and building technology programs. His area of expertise is medical teaching and research laboratory design.

Cunningham has served as president, secretary/treasurer and vice president of the Piedmont Section, NCAIA director, and is a member of the NCAIA bylaws committee.



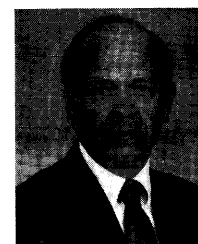
Jeffrey A. Huberman

### DANIE A. JOHNSON

#### Treasurer

Danie A. Johnson, AIA, is the principal of Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect in Asheville. He received a bachelor of architecture degree from the College of Architecture, Clemson University, in 1970.

Johnson served as the 1987 Asheville Section president and has served as NCAIA director.



Thomas E. Cunningham

### JOHN F. THOMPSON

#### Immediate Past President

John F. Thompson, AIA, received his bachelor of architecture degree from N.C. State University and is a principal in the firm of DePasquale, Thompson, Wilson Architects and Planners, Ltd. in Durham, which he helped establish in 1978.

Thompson received the National Endowment for the Arts Fellowship for the study of American architecture in 1969. He was also awarded the NCAIA Award for the Graduating Student in Architecture for design excellence in 1970.

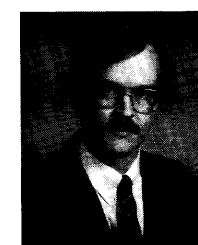
Thompson has been president of the Durham Section of the NCAIA. He has also been NCAIA president, secretary, treasurer, director and chairman of the office practices committee.



Danie A. Johnson

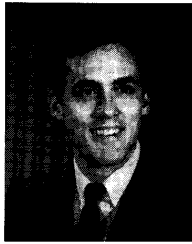


John F. Thompson



Halbert M. Jones Jr.





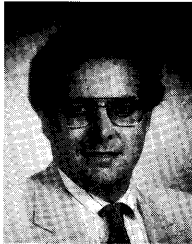
## HALBERT M. JONES JR.

*Director*

Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA, is a principal in the Winston-Salem firm of Newman & Jones, P.A. He received a B.A. degree from Yale University in 1971 and a master's in architecture from the Graduate School of Fine Arts, University of Pennsylvania, in 1975.

In addition to having served as president of the Winston-Salem Section of the NCAIA, Jones is past chairman of the NCAIA's office practice committee and was the 1989 Design Awards chairman.

*Kerr Craige Ramsay*



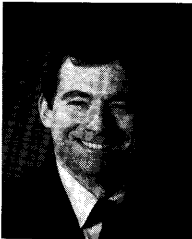
## KERR CRAIGE RAMSAY

*Director*

K.C. Ramsay, AIA, is with the RTP firm, O'Brien/Atkins Assoc. Inc.

Ramsay is a graduate of the N.C. State University School of Design. He has practiced architecture in Raleigh continuously since 1976. He is currently chairman of the AIA/ASA committee and serves on the NCAIA-PAC board of directors. He has been treasurer, secretary, vice-president, and president of the Raleigh Section.

*William A. Nichols Jr.*



## WILLIAM A. NICHOLS JR.

*Director*

William A. Nichols, AIA, is vice president and principal with Dellinger Lee Nichols, Architecture in Charlotte. He received his bachelor of architecture degree from the University of Virginia in 1972 and joined Dellinger/Lee in 1973.

Nichols has served as secretary, president, and membership chairman of the Charlotte Section, and as a member of the NCAIA membership committee. He has also been active in the IDP program, serving as both an advisor and sponsor for several interns.

In addition, he has been active in civic affairs, serving on the Mecklenburg County Boy Scout Properties Committee, as chairman of the Christ Episcopal Church Scout Development Committee and on the St. Francis Fund Task Force for Community Development.

*B. Conway Dameron Jr.*



## WESLEY A. McCLURE

*Director*

Wesley A. McClure, FAIA, is a principal for planning and design for Bohm-NBBJ of North Carolina in Raleigh.

McClure has served on the NCAIA public relations committee, design awards committee, and urban design committee. He also was a member of the NCAIA Task Force on Architect Services. McClure has served as secretary of the Raleigh Section and was chairman of the section's design committee.

McClure was elevated to FAIA in 1988. He is a graduate of N.C. State University School of Design.

## B. CONWAY DAMERON JR.

*Asheville Section President*

B. Conway Dameron Jr., AIA, is a principal with the Asheville firm of Rogers/Dameron Associates-Architects. He received a bachelor of architecture degree in 1977 from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University College of Architecture and Urban Studies.

Dameron has served as the Asheville Section president-elect. He has served on the Regional Advisory Committee, AIA Scholastic Art Awards since 1987, and was the chairman in 1988-89. Dameron will serve as chairman for the NCAIA Design Awards program in 1990.

## DAVIS H. LILES

*Charlotte Section President*

Davis H. Liles, AIA, is a graduate of Davidson College with masters degrees from Appalachian State University and N.C. State University.

Liles was formerly president of First Union Development Corporation and is now the director of marketing with Odell Associates in Charlotte. Liles has served as the Charlotte Section president-elect.



*Davis H. Liles*



## DAVID L. DAVIS

*Durham Section President*

David Davis, AIA, received his bachelor of architecture degree at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in 1980.

Davis is a project architect with the RTP firm of O'Brien/Atkins. He has served as the Durham/Chapel Hill section secretary and vice president.

## BRUCE L. FLYE JR.

*Eastern Section President*

Bruce Flye Jr., AIA, received his degree in environmental design from N.C. State University in 1976. He joined the Greenville firm of Dudley, Shoe, Ellinwood & Associates, in 1987, where he serves as vice president and office manager.

Flye is on the board of directors of the Greenville Habitat for Humanity and is a member of the Greenville Planning Board.

## BRUCE B. CANTRELL

*Piedmont Section President*

Bruce Cantrell, AIA, received a bachelor of architecture degree in 1980 from N.C. State University. He joined the firm of J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc. in 1980.

Cantrell is active in several organizations and serves on the board for the Center for Creative Arts and the Fisher Park Neighborhood Association.

## KERRY A. KANE

*Raleigh Section President*

Kerry Kane, AIA, is vice president of Milton Small Architects, P.A., in Raleigh. He received his B.A. degree in architecture from Harvard in 1971, and a master's degree in architecture from N.C. State University in 1975.

Kane has been Raleigh Section director, president-elect, Capital Boulevard Design Charette Coordinator, public relations committee chairman, and a committee member for N.C. Architecture Week.

## PAUL D. BONEY

*Wilmington Section President*

Paul D. Boney, AIA, is a graduate of the N.C. State University School of Design and is a graduate of the Young Executive Institute, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill School of Business Administration.

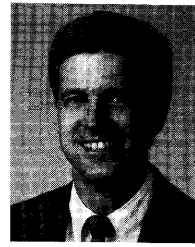
Boney is vice president of operations in the Wilmington firm of Boney Architects. He has served on the Wilmington Section's executive committee and has been the section's secretary.

## WILLIAM R. WATKINS JR.

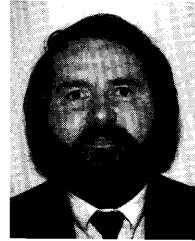
*Winston-Salem Section President*

William R. Watkins Jr., AIA, received both his bachelor of science degree in environmental design and a master of architecture degree from N.C. State University. He is vice president of Ray Troxell Associates Inc. in Winston-Salem.

Watkins received an award in the 1979 National Passive Solar Competition, Department of Housing and Urban Development and in the 1980 National Passive Solar Design Competition Multi-family Category sponsored by N.E.S.E.A.



*Bruce Cantrell*



*Kerry Kane*



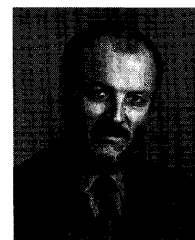
*Paul D. Boney*



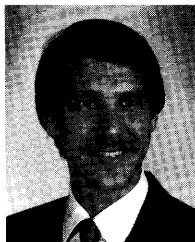
*William R. Watkins Jr.*



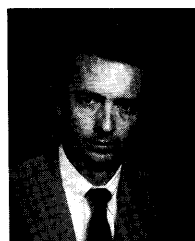
*Charles C. Hight*



*Robert P. Burns*



*David L. Davis*



*Bruce L. Flye Jr.*



### CHARLES C. HIGHT

#### *At Large Member*

Charles C. Hight serves as dean and professor of architecture at the University of North Carolina, Charlotte.

Hight received a bachelor of architecture degree with honors from Auburn University in 1965.

Hight has been elected to a series of national offices, has been a member and chaired a series of design awards committees for the AIA in North Carolina, Mississippi and Tennessee and was a member of the NCARB committee on education from 1980-1984.

Hight has served on the NCAIA Board of Directors since 1986, has served as chairman of the Charlotte Section education committee and has been an AIA/IDP committee member.

### ROBERT P. BURNS

#### *At Large Member*

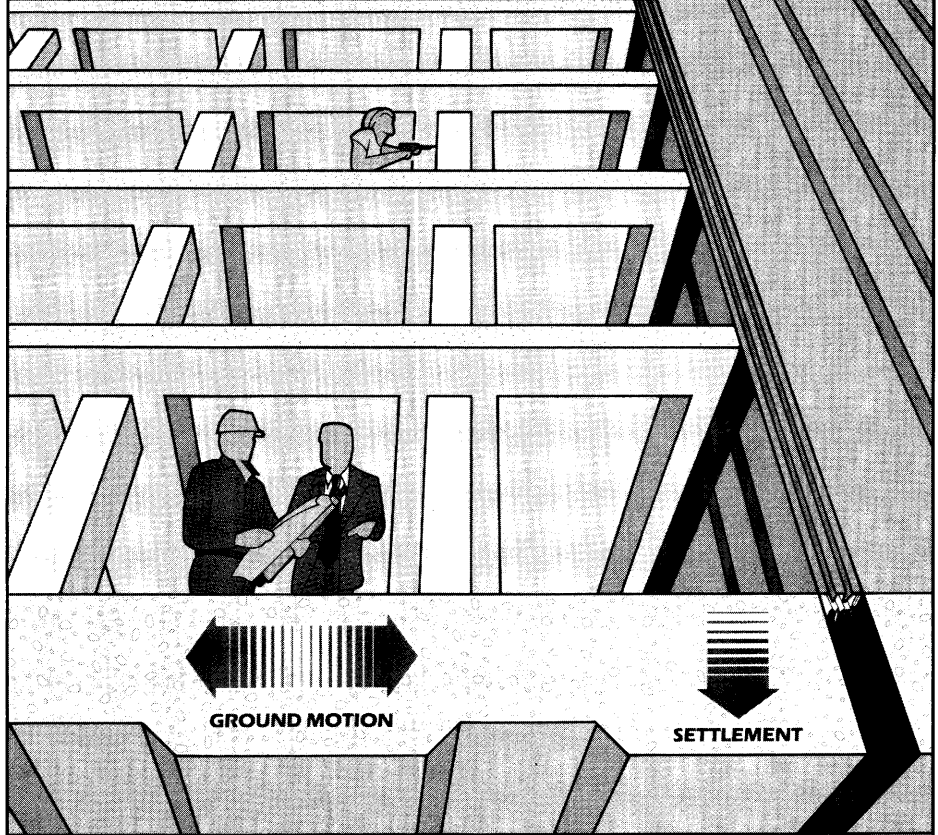
Robert P. Burns, FAIA, serves as the head of the department of architecture and associate dean for the school of design at N.C. State University.

Burns received his bachelor of architecture degree from NCSU in 1957, was a special student at Ecole des Beaux Arts in Paris, France in 1958 and received his master of architecture degree from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1962.

Burns is the recipient of several honors and awards including the NCAIA Book Award from the NCSU School of Design in 1957, the 44th Paris Prize in Architecture in 1957 and Fellow of the American Institute of Architects.

In addition to serving on the Board of Directors for NCAIA, Burns has served on the Historic Preservation Foundation of the North Carolina Board of Advisors, the North Carolina Board of Architecture as an education consultant, and on the Board of Trustees for the Kamphoefner Fund for Recognition of Excellence in Architecture.

## You Need C/S Expansion Joints Up Here . . .



## . . . Because of what happens down here.

From New York to San Diego—Shanghai to Saudi Arabia, C/S has solved more joint problems than anyone.

Thermal and seismic movement, settlement, longitudinal shear and rotational tower sway problems are routinely solved by C/S engineers every day. Hundreds of standard designs accommodate joint sizes from 1" to 24"—are all shown in our Design Manual. Still, new designs continue to be developed.

Featured here are our new "flush" Exterior Seal Systems. They're designed to eliminate unsightly metal covers and are manufactured from an exclusive thermo-plastic rubber which may be custom-colored to match your building.

So, whenever there's a question of movement, call Bob Grogan or Jack Edwin at (704)342-3337.

**GROGAN-EDWIN ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
**Charlotte, NC • (704)342-3337**



# What, Where, How Of State Review

## *A List of Agencies Involved In Review, Approval Process*

**S**everal state agencies review and approve various types of public and private construction projects in North Carolina. A brief summary of their functions is provided below. A more detailed description can be obtained by contacting each agency or by referring to the General Statute listed.

### **N.C. Department of Administration Division of State Construction**

300 N. Salisbury Street  
Raleigh, 27611  
(919) 733-7962

Reviews and approves all state-funded construction. A bid date cannot be set until the approval of the agency is secured. The designer is required to make all necessary submittals at each design stage and secure all approvals directly from this division. (FS 143-31.1, GS 143-341)

### **N.C. Department of Administration Office of Policy and Planning**

116 W. Jones Street  
Raleigh, 27611  
(919) 733-4131

Coordinates the review and approval of state and federally-funded projects involving construction of structures, grading, land, water or sewer facilities. A bid date cannot be set until the approval of the agency is secured. The owning agency is responsible for securing the approval. (GS 113A-1)

### **N.C. Department of Administration Office of Telecommunications**

3700 Old Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, 27609  
(919) 733-5555

Reviews working drawings for state facilities to ensure that adequate facilities are provided for telecommunications service. Comments and recommendations are incorporated in the Division of State Construction's review and approval process. No separate submittal by the designer is required.

### **N.C. Department of Agriculture Standards Division**

1 W. Edenton Street  
P.O. Box 26056  
Raleigh, 27611  
(919) 733-3313

Installations in connection with state-owned facilities are handled through the Division of State Construction. The designer is required to make all necessary submittals at each design stage and secure all approvals directly from the division. (GS 106-660 and GS 119 Article 5)

### **N.C. Department of Cultural Resources**

#### **Division of Archives & History**

Archaeology and Historic Preservation Section  
109 E. Jones Street  
Raleigh, 27611  
(919) 733-4763

Provides review, comments, technical assistance and local consultation for planning and construction work on rehabilitation, restoration, reconstruction and preservation of old and/or historic structures including private, state-owned, grant-in-aid, environmental review or tax-act projects, particularly those structures listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Available for consultation during all phases of architects and engineers basic services. (GS 121-11-12 and GS 143-31.2)

### **N.C. Department of Human Resources Division of Facilities Services**

701 Barbour Drive  
Raleigh, 27603  
(919) 733-6360

#### **Certification of Need Section**

Reviews and approves need for new health care facilities prior to design. This approval is the responsibility of the owner, although building designs are often submitted to explain the proposed project. (GS 131-175.18)

### **N.C. Department of Human Resources Division of Facilities Services**

701 Barbour Drive  
Raleigh, 27603  
(919) 733-2420 (Construction Section)

Reviews and approves design for construction or renovation of licensed health care facilities in compliance with minimum standards for licensure and life safety. Reviews plans at each design phase. (GS 131-13A, GS 130-9)

### **N.C. Department of Human Resources Division of Health Services**

306 N. Wilmington Street  
P.O. Box 2091  
Raleigh, 27603-2091  
Engineering Planning Branch—  
(919) 733-2460  
Sanitation Branch—(919) 733-2261  
Water Supply Branch—(919) 733-2321  
Solid & Hazardous Waste Management Branch—(919) 733-2178  
Vector Control Branch—(919) 733-6407

Reviews and approves plans and specifications for construction, renovation and alteration of public water systems, wells, on-site subsurface sewage systems with flow which exceeds 3000 gallons per day, solid and hazardous waste disposal facilities, impoundments, places of lodging where food and drink is prepared. (130-317; 130A-335; 103A, Article 9; 103A-348; and 130A-248)

### **N.C. Department of Insurance Engineering/Building Code Division**

410 N. Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, 27603  
(919) 733-3901

Reviews and approves plans of privately-owned buildings above a certain size for compliance with the General Construction requirements of the State Building Code. Provide interpretations of the accessibility, electrical, fire protection, HVAC and plumbing requirements of the State Building Code. [GS-143-139(b)]

### **N.C. Department of Labor Elevator Division**

214 W. Jones Street  
Raleigh, 27603  
(919) 733-7394

Reviews and approves plans and specifications for projects involving elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, stairway-inclined lifts and vertical wheel-chair lifts. [GS 143-139(d)]

### **N.C. Department of Labor Boiler & Pressure Vessel Division**

214 W. Jones Street  
Raleigh, 27603  
(919) 733-3034

Reviews plans and specifications forwarded by the Division of State Construction (unless special arrangements have been made) involving high-pressure boilers. [GS 143-139(c)]



### **Division of Land Resources and Community Development**

512 N. Salisbury Street  
P.O. Box 27687  
Raleigh, 27611-7687  
(919) 733-3833

#### **Land Quality Section**

Approves of erosion and sediment control plans for earthmoving construction projects; plans for construction, repair or modification of dams; mines and off-site borrow pits.

### **N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources**

Division of Coastal Management  
512 N. Salisbury Street  
P.O. Box 27687  
Raleigh, 27611-7687  
(919) 733-2293  
Wilmington—(919) 265-4161  
Morehead City—(919) 276-7021  
Washington—(919) 946-6481  
Elizabeth City—(919) 338-1558

Issues permits for construction in estuarine waters, tidelands, marshlands, state-owned lands and major developments in the 20 counties falling under the Coastal Area Management Act.

### **N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources**

Division of Environmental Management  
512 N. Salisbury Street  
P.O. Box 27687  
Raleigh, 27611-7687  
(919) 733-7015

Reviews and approves plans and specifications for construction, alteration, extensions and operation of sewer systems, treatment works, disposal systems (which do not discharge to surface waters), sewer line extensions, spray irrigation systems, withdrawing, obtaining, or utilizing of surface or ground waters in excess of 100,000 gallons per day. Construction and additions to existing well systems with design capacity of 100,000 gallons or greater per day. Issues air-quality permits for the construction or operation of shopping centers, sport complexes, parking lots and equipment that may result in emissions of air contaminants likely to cause air pollution, and installation of air cleaning devices. (GS 87-7, GS 143-215)

### **N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources**

Division of Parks and Recreation  
512 N. Salisbury Street  
Archdale Building  
Raleigh, 27611  
(919) 733-4181

Issues permits concerning construction of piers, boat ramps, seawalls, boat stalls, pavilions, platforms, patios and other structures upon the floor of state-owned lakes. Applications must be made through local parks superintendents at Bladen Lake and Petti-grew State Park. (GS 113-35)

### **N.C. Department of Public Instruction**

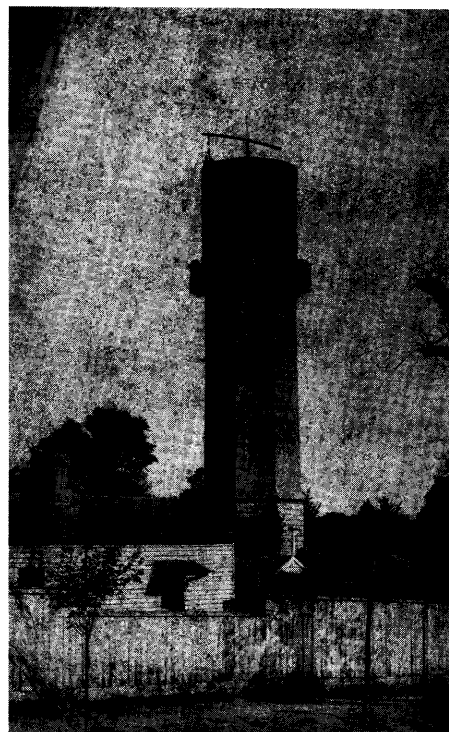
Division of School Planning  
Education Building  
Annex 1, 217 Jones Street  
Raleigh, 27603  
(919) 733-3700

Reviews and approves construction documents for public schools, in accordance with N.C. General Statutes 115C-521, which requires all buildings constructed by local boards of education to be approved by the State Superintendent (Division of School Planning).

### **N.C. Department of Transportation Division of Highways**

Highway Building, Wilmington Street  
P.O. Box 25201  
Raleigh, 27611  
(919) 733-3213

Issues permits for driveway entrances, the construction or alteration of airports and aircraft landing areas. Application must be made through local district engineer's offices. (GS 136-18)



*The back of the AIA Tower at about the time Wake Water Works, another private firm, took over the property in 1901. The two-story front was used for offices, the tower housed mechanical equipment and the building in back was the shop. Water traveled to the tank from Walnut Creek, south of Raleigh, by way of wooden troughs, a mud-bottomed pond and metal pipes.*

Photo courtesy the Division of Archives and History,  
N.C. Department of Cultural Resources

## **State Licensing Boards**

### **N.C. Board of Architecture**

501 N. Blount St., Raleigh 27604  
(919) 733-9544

### **N.C. Landscape Contractors Registration Board**

Koger Executive Center, Raleigh 27612  
(919) 781-7243

### **N.C. Licensing Board for General Contractors**

3509 Haworth Drive, Raleigh 27609  
(919) 733-9325

### **N.C. Real Estate Licensing Board**

1200 Navaho Drive, Raleigh 27609  
(919) 733-9580

### **N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors**

1200 Front St., Raleigh 27609  
(919) 733-9042

### **N.C. State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors**

3620 Six Forks Road, Raleigh 27609  
(919) 781-9499

### **N.C. State Board of Refrigeration Examiners**

1300 St. Mary's St., Raleigh 27602  
(919) 834-5484

### **State Board of Examiners of Plumb- ing and Heating Contractors**

5 W. Hargett St., Raleigh 27602  
(919) 733-9350

### **N.C. Board of Landscape Architects**

Box 26852, Raleigh 27611  
(919) 781-7259



# Architectural Education

*Three universities in North Carolina offer programs leading to degrees for architects or engineers.*

*Here are summaries of the programs at the three universities, compiled from material submitted to the NCAIA by the deans of the schools:*

## North Carolina State University

The Department of Architecture at N.C. State University in Raleigh was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design.

Under the guidance of founding Dean Henry L. Kamphoefner, the School of Design experienced a long period of development. Designers and theorists such as Buckminster Fuller, Matthew Norwicks, Lewis Mumford, Eduardo Catalano and others joined the faculty in the school's early years and helped build its reputation.

Those qualities have continued to provide the focus of academic concern as the architecture department has enlarged its mission and curricular options over the past 40 years. In the late 1960s the Department initiated a graduate program. NCSU also offers a four-year BEDA program and the professional B. ARCH degree.

The Department of Architecture offers three degree programs:

1. **Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)**—a four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

### 2. Bachelor of Architecture

(**B. ARCH**)—a one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA program.

### 3. Master of Architecture

(**M. ARCH**)—a two-year professional curriculum that follows a four-year pre-professional program in architecture. Additionally, applicants with the B. ARCH degree are accepted for an intensive second professional program, and applicants with degrees in non-architectural fields may apply for a four-year graduate program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are first professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board.

The School of Design annually admits 100 to 120 freshmen and transfer students to the common first-year "Design Fundamentals" program. Students begin their architectural studies in the second year. For information about undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the School of Design, NCSU, Box 7701, Raleigh, N.C. 27695-7701 or call (919) 737-2201.

Admission to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs is by application to the Department of Architecture. For additional information, contact Robert Burns, Head/Department of Architecture, School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, N.C. 27695-7701 or call (919) 737-2204.

There are 600 students in the School of Design, 280 of whom are in the architecture department. Approximately 190 students are in the BEDA program, with the remainder in the advanced programs. In 1988-89, the architecture department awarded 39 BEDA degrees, 15 B. ARCH degrees and 22 M. ARCH degrees.

## University of North Carolina, Charlotte

The College of Architecture at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte was founded in 1969 and graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976, the same year Charles C. Hight was named dean.

In July, 1989, the school received its third consecutive full accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board.

The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education.

The program is structured so a person may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, earth science, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized in three sections:

1. **The Foundation Program**—During the first two years, students are enrolled in general educational and

architectural courses. The studios and seminars, which occur each semester, focus upon acquiring the fundamentals of visual development, problem solving, conceptualization and the relationship of architectural form to physical environment.

2. **The Middle Program**—In the first semester of the third year, all students design relatively small-scaled buildings which are site specific. In the following three semesters, students enroll in optional "topical studios."

Also, students take four architectural elective courses: exploration of applied visual form, graphic development, architectural readings and theory, urban design, lighting design, solar energy, programming, acoustics, and study of communities.

Upon completion of the fourth year, the bachelor of arts in architecture degree is awarded and students may apply for the fifth year.

Admission to the fifth-year program requires completion of a bachelor of arts in architecture, bachelor of environmental design or other related studies.

3. **Advanced Program**—In the fifth-year program, students may pursue a design thesis or study a faculty directed design topic in the spring semester.

Upon completion, the professional Bachelor of Architecture degree is awarded.

The full-time faculty is augmented by a visiting architects program.

The 295 students enrolled in the College of Architecture include a freshman class of approximately 72 students, many of whom have prior college experience.

More detailed information may be obtained by writing the Office of Admissions, UNCC, Charlotte, N.C. 28223 or the College of Architecture, UNCC, Charlotte, N.C. 28223.

## North Carolina A&T State University

The architectural engineering program at North Carolina A&T State University is based on a five-year, 160 semester credit hour curriculum. The program, which leads to a bachelor of science degree in architectural engineering, is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology.

The objectives of the first two years of the curriculum are to provide the student with a strong foundation of mathematics, chemistry, physics, written and graphic communications and the humanities. The remaining three years of the program emphasize the art and science of building design and construction. Students are required to take several courses in each of the following core areas:

- architectural history
- architectural design and site planning
- building materials and methods of construction
- structural analysis and design (including wood, concrete and steel)
- environmental systems analysis and design (HVAC, plumbing, lighting)
- ethics and professional practice

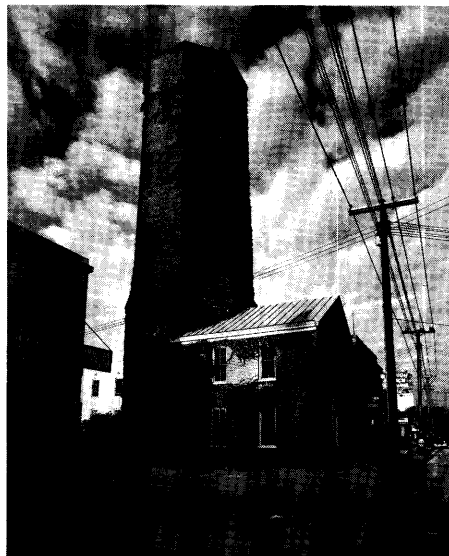
In addition to the core courses the student has several electives. In the senior year, each student selects an option block of courses which are designed to provide depth in a specific area. The option block areas include: design and planning, structures, and environmental systems. A total of nine credit hours must be taken in one of these areas.

The program embodies three major components. First is the typical classroom lecture. The second component includes hands-on laboratories in the following areas: structures, soils, concrete, and computers (including computer-aided drafting and design, and project management). The third component is the design studio in which each student is assigned a drafting table with parallel bar and a layout table for the entire semester. The jury system is used to critique most design projects. An interdisciplinary senior design project is a required part of the curriculum. In this course the students form design teams and each team must plan and execute a comprehensive design package including

plans, specifications and construction cost estimate. A major goal in this course is to give the students experience in a team design effort similar to that which they might encounter in an architect's office. These program elements combine to provide the student with a well-rounded educational experience.

At the graduate level, the department offers programs that lead to a master of science degree in architectural engineering. The three degree options include: structures; facilities management; and heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC). Thirty-six credit hours are required to complete the masters degree.

There are presently six full-time and two part-time faculty in the department in addition to the chairman. During the 1988-1989 academic year, several faculty members and the chairman were involved in funded research projects. Both undergraduate and graduate students participated in these research projects. Sponsoring agencies included: NASA; the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Construction Research Lab; Honeywell, Inc.; the North Carolina Alternative Energy Corporation; and the North Carolina Brick Association.

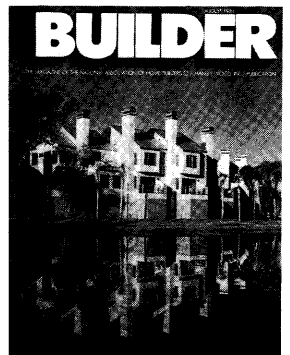
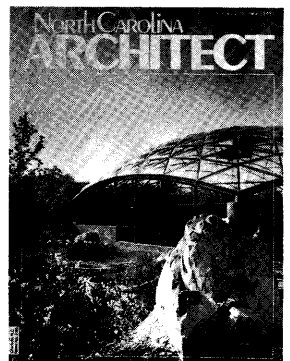
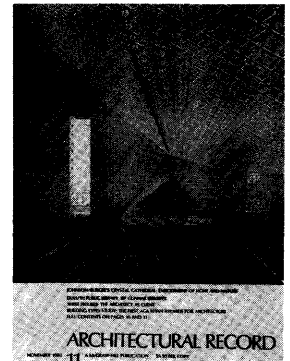


*By 1956, when this photo was taken, the tower was linked to the practice of architecture. In 1913, the City of Raleigh acquired the tower but soon abandoned it as obsolete. In the early 1930s, the tower was threatened with demolition but rescued by architect William Henley Deitrick, who bought it and converted it into offices. When Deitrick retired in 1959, Guy E. Crampton and Associates succeeded him in the tower.*



Gordon H. Schenck, Jr.

Architectural &  
Engineering  
Photography



1317 Harding Place  
Post Office Box 35203  
Charlotte, NC 28235  
Phone (704) 332-4078



# Non-Asbestos Shingles Made from Fiber Cement



## For Elegant and Eye-Appealing Designs

FibreCem EuroSlate™, Beaver Shingles™ and Southern Slate™ offer the ultimate in strength, safety and stability.

Made without asbestos from a proven fiber-reinforced cement, FibreCem simulated slates add beauty, distinction and value to the roof. And they come with a 50-year limited transferable warranty.

*Other features include:*

- Versatile in size, shape, texture and application
- Pre-drilled for easy installation
- Excellent resistance to environmental and impact damage
- Extremely durable and maintenance-free
- UL Class A Fire and Wind resistant
- Shipped from Charlotte, NC

Specify FibreCem for your next project.  
For complete information and samples, contact:

FibreCem Corporation  
7 Woodlawn Green, Suite 212  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
Telephone: (704) 527-2727

Over 50 Years of Excellence

**Also available:**  
Building Panels, Siding, Fencing

Certified Fabricators Of Du Pont

# CORIAN®

Solid Beauty That Lasts.

**CORILAM FABRICATING Co. Inc.**

P.O. Box 361 Kernersville, N.C. 27285 (919) 993-3511

## Architectural Drafting, Technology Programs

*Of the 58 institutions in the North Carolina Community College System, 16 offer courses in architectural drafting, architectural technology or both. For more information, contact the schools.*

### Programs in Architectural Drafting

#### **Beaufort County Community College**

P.O. Box 1069  
Washington 27889  
(919) 946-6194

#### **Coastal Carolina Community College**

444 Western Blvd.  
Jacksonville 28540  
(919) 455-1221

#### **Durham Technical Institute**

P.O. Drawer 11307  
Durham 27703  
(919) 598-9222

#### **Fayetteville Technical Institute**

P.O. Box 35236  
Fayetteville 28303  
(919) 323-1961

#### **Forsyth Technical Institute**

2100 Silas Creek Pkwy.  
Winston-Salem 27103  
(919) 723-0371

#### **Richmond Technical College**

P.O. Box 1189  
Hamlet 28345  
(919) 582-1980

### Programs in Architectural Technology

#### **Catawba Valley Technical College**

Hickory 28601  
(704) 327-9124

#### **Central Piedmont Community College**

P.O. Box 35009  
Charlotte 28235  
(704) 373-6633

#### **Forsyth Technical Institute**

2100 Silas Creek Pkwy.  
Winston-Salem 27103  
(919) 723-0371

#### **Guilford Technical Community College**

P.O. Box 309  
Jamestown 27282  
(919) 929-1101

#### **Martin Community College**

Kehukee Park Road  
Williamston 27892  
(919) 792-1521

#### **Nash Technical College**

P.O. Box 7488  
Rocky Mount 27804-7488  
(919) 443-4011

#### **Pitt Community College**

P.O. Drawer 7007  
Greenville 27834  
(919) 756-3130

#### **Roanoke-Chowan Technical College**

Route 2, Box 46-A  
Ahoskie 27910  
(919) 332-5921

#### **Sandhills Community College**

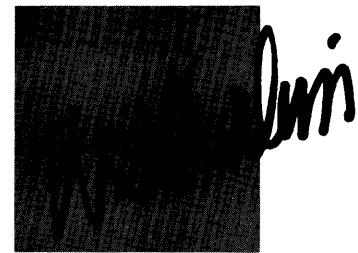
Route 3, Box 182-C  
Carthage 28327  
(919) 692-6185

#### **Wake Technical College**

9101 Fayetteville Road  
Raleigh 27603  
(919) 772-0551

# 1990 NCAIA CALENDAR OF EVENTS

January 11	NCAIA presents government affairs program to Raleigh Section
January 16	NCAIA presents government affairs program to Winston-Salem Section
February 14	Executive Committee—Raleigh
February 15	NCAIA Board of Directors—Raleigh
February 18–21	Grassroots—Washington, D.C.
April 4	Executive Committee—Greensboro
April 5	Board of Directors—Greensboro
April 20	NCAIA Seminars & Awards—Charlotte
May 19–22	AIA Convention—Houston
June 21	Executive Committee—Wilmington
June 22	Board of Directors—Wilmington
August 14	Nominating Committee—Winston-Salem
August 15	Executive Committee—Winston-Salem
August 16	Board of Directors—Winston-Salem
August 23–26	SARC Convention, Grove Park Inn—Asheville
August 23	Executive Committee—Grove Park Inn
August 23	Board of Directors—Grove Park Inn
September 18	Annual Membership Meeting—Winston-Salem
September 18	Executive Committee—Winston-Salem
September 19	Board of Directors—Winston-Salem
Date to be determined	Planning retreat
December 5	Executive Committee—Raleigh
December 6	Joint Board of Directors—Raleigh



ARCHITECTURE

PLANNING

INTERIORS

**WALTER DAVIS, ARCHITECT, P.A.**  
333-105 St. Alban's Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

919-881-0404/ fax no.919-881-0723

## May/June

**The NCAIA Design Awards.** A showcase for the projects entered into the competition, with special recognition for the projects favored by the jury.

## July/August

**Secure places: The boom in jail construction.** Jails offer special challenges for architects that range from public relations to security. We'll look at the marketplace for the latest in surveillance and security systems and concepts.

## September/October

**Southern hospitality.** A look at the designs that make the state a good place to stop and stay awhile—inns, hotels, resorts. We'll also explore the pro bono work of architects for whom advance of a cause is the only fee.

## November/December

**What's happening on our university campuses.** A look at campus planning and expansion, with special attention to the ways academic image is polished through landscape and design.

## Looking ahead at *North Carolina Architecture*

Over the past year, we have worked to improve *North Carolina Architecture*. We have included more feature stories about architecture and related design fields. We have introduced the *Elevations* column. And we have varied the graphic presentation to better showcase your work and provide a visually stimulating publication. We have asked your help and you have responded, with submissions, ideas and comments.

In 1990, we again invite you to submit your projects, suggestions and criticism. We look forward to your con-

tributions to the *Elevations* column, a forum for sharing ideas and thoughts on issues of interest to architects and lovers of architecture. Here is a preview of the issues ahead.

### March/April

**Residential reincarnation.** A look at how architects are breathing new life into old houses and other residential structures through restoration, renovation and expansion.

In this issue, we'll also focus on the work of architectural photographers and the angles they take to make our buildings look good.



# Fellowship Status in AIA

The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. Areas of architectural distinction include design, science of construction, literature, education, service to the profession, public service, historic preservation, research, urban design, government or industry and architectural practice.

Members of NCAIA who have been recognized by AIA for outstanding achievement are:

## NCAIA Fellows

Charles H. Boney, FAIA  
 Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA  
 Robert P. Burns Jr., FAIA  
 Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA  
 Marley Carroll, FAIA  
 Roger H. Clark, FAIA  
 Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA  
 S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA  
 Ligon Flynn, FAIA  
 Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA

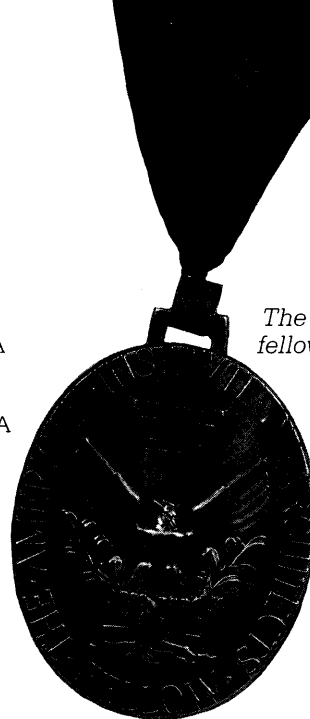
## Past Presidents, NCAIA

\*1913-1916 Hill Carter Linthicum  
 \*1917 Richard Sharp Smith  
 \*1917-1920 William Henry Lord, FAIA  
 \*1921 Willard Close Northup  
 \*1922-1923 Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA  
 \*1924-1925 William H. Peeps  
 \*1926-1927 Harry James Simmonds  
 \*1928-1929 George Robert Berryman  
 \*1930-1931 James Borden Lynch  
 \*1932-1933 Harry Barton  
 \*1934-1935 Leet Alexander O'Brien  
 \*1936-1937 Walter Williams Hook, FAIA  
 \*1938-1939 George Watts Carr  
 \*1940-1941 Anthony Lord, FAIA  
 \*1942-1944 Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA  
 \*1945 Howard Raymond Weeks  
 \*1946 Ross Edward Shumaker  
 \*1947 William Henley Deitrick, FAIA  
 \*1948 Luther Snow Lashmit  
 \*1949 Walter Dallam Toy Jr.  
 \*1950 Lindsey Madison Gudger  
 \*1951 John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA  
 \*1952 Thomas Wright Cooper  
 \*1953-1954 Arthur Gould Odell Jr., FAIA  
 \*1955-1956 Fred Carter Williams, FAIA  
 \*1957-1958 William R. James Jr.  
 \*1959-1960 Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA  
 \*1961-1962 Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA

Harvey Gantt, FAIA  
 J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA  
 Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA  
 Harwell H. Harris, FAIA  
 Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA  
 James A. Hemphill Jr., FAIA  
 Mason Hicks, FAIA  
 Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA  
 Henry L. Kamphoefner, FAIA  
 J. Bertram King, FAIA  
 Donald R. Lee, FAIA  
 Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA  
 Gerald Li, FAIA  
 Ron Mace, FAIA  
 Wes McClure, FAIA  
 Herbert McKim, FAIA  
 Michael Newman, FAIA  
 J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA  
 John E. Ramsay, FAIA  
 Richard L. Rice, FAIA  
 John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA  
 Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA  
 Phil Shive, FAIA  
 G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA  
 Macon S. Smith, FAIA  
 James A. Stenhouse, FAIA  
 Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA  
 F. Carter Williams, FAIA

\*1962-1963 Arthur C. Jenkins Jr.  
 1964 S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA  
 1965 Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA  
 1966 Macon S. Smith, FAIA  
 1967 James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA  
 1968 J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA  
 1969 J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA  
 1970 Richard L. Rice, FAIA  
 1971 Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA  
 1972 Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA  
 1973 J. Bertram King, FAIA  
 1974 Charles H. Boney, FAIA  
 \*1975 Turner G. Williams  
 1976 Michael D. Newman, FAIA  
 1977 Tebee P. Hawkins  
 \*1978 Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA  
 1979 Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA  
 1980 Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA  
 \*1981 Conrad B. Wessell Jr.  
 1982 A.J. Hammill Jr.  
 1983 Michael R. Tye  
 1984 H. Clay Taylor III  
 1985 Thomas P. Turner Jr.  
 1986 Donald R. Lee, FAIA  
 1987 Sam T. Snowdon Jr.  
 1988 Ernest K. Sills  
 1989 John F. Thompson

\*Deceased



*The medallion that welcomes fellows into the AIA is stamped with the eagle and the column that symbolize the professional association.*

## National AIA Presidents

\*1963 A.G. Odell Jr.  
 1972 S. Scott Ferebee Jr.

## National AIA Directors

1974 Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA  
 1978 Michael D. Newman, AIA  
 1983 Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA  
 1987 Thomas P. Turner, AIA

## National Design Awards

**Dorton Arena "Cow Palace,"**  
 Raleigh, N.C., circa 1951  
 Matthew Norwicki/William Henley Deitrick

**NCNB Branch Bank at Beatties Ford Road**  
 Charlotte, N.C. 1971  
 Wolf Associates

**NCNB Branch Bank at Park Road**  
 Charlotte, N.C. 1973  
 Wolf Associates

**Hall of Justice**  
 Charlotte, N.C., circa 1978  
 Wolf Associates

**Equitable Life Assurance Company**  
 Charlotte, N.C. 1980  
 Wolf Associates

**R.J. Reynolds Building**  
 Winston-Salem, N.C. 1984  
 Randolph Croxton Collaborative/Hammill Walters Associates

# NCAIA Political Action Committee

Since its formation and initial success in 1986, the NCAIA-PAC has become increasingly active and involved in the political arena and has strengthened its membership participation in political campaigns.

Established initially to assist candidates for the North Carolina General Assembly and statewide candidates, the NCAIA-PAC has reaffirmed that commitment to helping candidates who will be influential in determining the course and future of the practice of architecture in North Carolina. The national AIA-PAC focuses its attention and resources on candidates for federal offices. This two-prong PAC approach enables the NCAIA-PAC to use its own resources to concentrate on issues and laws in North Carolina.

The board of directors of the NCAIA-PAC represents the diversity of the general membership in terms of firm size, type of practice, geographic distribution and bipartisan political affiliation.

Candidates endorsed by the NCAIA-PAC have scored impressive victories. This success rate places the NCAIA-PAC among the top PACs in North Carolina.

Robert Sawyer, the 1990 NCAIA-PAC chairman, said: "The NCAIA-PAC has established itself in North Carolina politics, and to our surprise and pride, we were the most successful AIA political action committee in the United States in 1988 and 1989. We are very pleased with our members' awareness and active participation in making our PAC so effective. As we continue to grow, we will continue to be politically active and to take an active role in the planning and future development of our state."

## NCAIA-PAC BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### Executive Committee

**Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA, Chairman**  
Ballard, McKim & Sawyer Architects, PC  
Wilmington

**Charles G. Snow, AIA, Vice-Chairman**  
Gantt Huberman Architects  
Charlotte

**Douglas R. Campbell, AIA, Secretary**  
ENG/Six Associates  
Asheville

**Horace D. Taylor Jr., AIA, Treasurer**  
Taylor & Taylor  
Raleigh

**Philip L. Szostak, AIA, Assistant Treasurer**  
Philip Szostak Associates  
Chapel Hill

### Directors

**John L. Atkins, AIA**  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA  
Research Triangle Park

**Edgar Toms Carr, AIA**  
Robert W. Carr, Inc./Architects  
Durham

**Frank A. DePasquale, AIA**  
DTW Architects  
Durham

**A.J. Hammill, AIA**  
Hammill Associates, Inc.  
Winston-Salem

**J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA**  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.  
Greensboro

**Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA**  
Gantt Huberman Architects  
Charlotte

**Dan G. Huffman, AIA**  
Hager, Smith & Huffman Group, PA  
Raleigh

**Donald W. Johnson, AIA**  
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA  
Winston-Salem

**Roy W. Johnson, AIA**  
Odell Associates, Inc.  
Charlotte

**Philip A. Kuttner, AIA**  
Little & Associates  
Charlotte

**Dudley Lacy, AIA**  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA  
Research Triangle Park

**Donald R. Lee, FAIA**  
Dellinger/Lee/Nichols Associates  
Charlotte

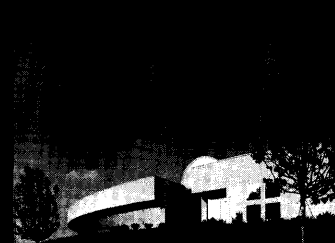
**Herbert P. McKim, FAIA**  
Ballard, McKim & Sawyer Architects, PC  
Wilmington

**Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA**  
Snowdon and Associates, PA  
Laurinburg

**Robert H. Stephens, AIA**  
Stephens & Francis  
New Bern

**H. Clay Taylor III, AIA**  
Taylor & Taylor  
Raleigh

## DELLINGER LEE NICHOLS ARCHITECTURE



SPRINGS COMPANY  
CORPORATE OFFICES  
LANCASTER, SC



WILLIAM AND IDA FRIDAY  
CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTER  
UNC - CHAPEL HILL



MALLARD CREEK CENTER  
CHARLOTTE, NC

119 EAST SEVENTH STREET  
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28202  
704-332-2446 FAX 704-342-2851



## Board of Architecture Has Governed Since 1915

The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the legislature in 1915, is responsible for administering the practice of architecture in the state. The board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects. Two non-architects represent the public at large.

Officers and board members are Walter L. Bost, Charlotte, president; James L. Padgett, Asheville, vice president; Doris H. Moore, Yanceyville, secretary/treasurer; Kenneth W. Burnette, Morehead City, member; W. Calvin Howell, Southern Pines, member; Wanta T. Harvey, Rich Square, member; Michael R. Tye, Greensboro, member.

North Carolina requires registered architects either to have a degree in architecture from a board-approved college or university program or to

have professional educational equivalents and at least three years practical experience as specified by the rules of the board. Architects also must successfully complete a licensing examination in architecture.

Individuals holding a current license for the practice of architecture from another state and a certificate of qualification issued by the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) may, upon application and at the discretion of the board, be licensed without taking the written examination.

Additional information on the Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:

Cynthia Skidmore, Executive Director  
N.C. Board of Architecture  
501 N. Blount Street  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604  
(919) 733-9544

## NCAIA Sponsors Two Design Award Programs In 1990

Once every six years, NCAIA hosts the South Atlantic Regional Council/AIA convention. This year, NCAIA will host the regional convention in Asheville, August 23-26 at the Grove Park Inn.

The SARC convention will include an awards program for members in the three-state regional chapter, which includes North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. It also will feature seminars on practice, management and ownership, design and a number of activities inspired by the mountain setting.

The regional convention will take the place of the annual state convention, but a special design awards program will be held in the spring.

On April 20, the NCAIA will celebrate design by North Carolina architects with an awards dinner and presentation in Charlotte. The NCAIA Design Awards are given to encourage and recognize excellence in architecture and to make the public aware of the variety, scope and quality of architectural services in the state. Entries

are judged for excellence in function, economy and environmental harmony; for executing a complex program in a distinguished manner; and for creativity, both aesthetic and structural. All award entries will be featured in the May/June issue of *North Carolina Architecture*.

The spring program also will include the presentation of the Kamphoefner Prize, which awards \$10,000 to a North Carolina architect or architectural firm that, over a period of 10 years or more, has made a sustained contribution of excellence to the modern architectural movement. The prize is named for Henry Kamphoefner, founder and dean emeritus of the North Carolina State University School of Design. The first recipient of the prize was J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA, chairman of J.N. Pease Associates. No prize was given in 1989.

Also, at the spring program, a promising student of architecture will be granted a traveling fellowship of \$3,000, sponsored by the North Carolina Architectural Foundation.

## What is the NCAIA?

More than 90 percent of the 1,400 architects in the state are members of the North Carolina chapter of the American Institute of Architects, an organization that was founded in 1913. That makes the NCAIA the second-largest state chapter in the country, surpassed in size only by the chapter in New Jersey.

Members of the NCAIA are located in nearly 70 counties in the state, practicing in firms ranging from one to 300 members.

The membership is divided into geographical sections, located in Raleigh, Durham, Charlotte, Wilmington, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, Asheville and Eastern North Carolina. The Charlotte Section has the largest membership, followed by Raleigh, Winston-Salem and Greensboro.

The sections elect their own leaders and hold periodic meetings and other activities for their members. Each section also works closely with NCAIA in a number of statewide projects, including the annual NCAIA Design Awards, the annual convention and seminars on management, professional liability and marketing techniques.

The NCAIA has a number of committees on topics such as finance, government affairs, public relations, ethics and professional liability. It publishes a monthly newsletter for its members and *North Carolina Architecture*, a bi-monthly magazine that is distributed to the state's architects, engineers, contractors, elected officials, major corporations and business and civic leaders.

In recent years, the NCAIA has become more involved in state politics. It has formed a political action committee that aims, as one of its major goals, to cut down on the number of people who do not have architectural training and certification but are being hired to do the work of architects.

## North Carolina Architectural Foundation

Established in 1963, the North Carolina Architectural Foundation promotes and sponsors architectural programs and education.

The Foundation has raised funds from NCAIA members to renovate the AIA Tower building and to fund scholarships for architectural students at NCSU School of Design and UNC-C College of Architecture. One of the Foundation scholarships awarded through NCSU is in memory of William Henley Deitrick.

The Foundation was reorganized in 1986 to better enable it to fulfill its purposes. The restructured NC Architectural Foundation will continue to serve as the endowment arm of the

NCAIA.

The purposes and goals of the Foundation are to actively encourage and support quality training and education in the field of architecture and to educate the lay public about architects and architecture.

The financial base of the Foundation has been broadened, as has the membership and board of directors. These increased resources will enable the Foundation to achieve its goals more effectively and to increase its level of support for other architecture-related activities.

The Foundation has established a new annual traveling fellowship to be awarded to an architecture student.

## National Council Sets Certification Standards

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, to foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, to develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and to establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members.

To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board

upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most member boards accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

Samuel T. Balen, FAIA,  
Executive Director  
National Council of Architectural  
Registration Boards  
1735 New York Ave. N.W., Suite 700  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 783-6500

## CUSTOM BRICK CO.

"SERVING RALEIGH, THE TRIANGLE  
and EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA"

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM  
COMPLETE DISPLAY  
OF SAMPLES

### PRODUCTS

FACE BRICK  
HAND-MADE BRICK  
GLAZED BRICK  
PAVERS

### SUPPLIERS

Lee • Taylor Clay • Boren  
Isenhour • Nash • Pine Hall  
Old Virginia • Bickerstaff  
Palmetto • Cherokee Sanford  
Richtex • Hanley • Glen-Gery  
Merry • Delta-Macon • Ashe  
General Shale • Lynchburg  
Waccamaw • Southern • Baltimore

1613 Old Louisburg Rd. Raleigh, N.C. 27604  
P.O. Box 6579, Raleigh, NC 27628  
(919) 832-2804 • 1 (800) 543-1866

## The Overlooked IMAGE MAKER Your Floors

Have you looked at your floors lately? Do your floors project your firm's desired image?

Carpeted floors are often taken for granted, yet this is what everyone sees to form an image of your firm.

**Carpets Don't Last Forever—  
But Images Do**

*We've Been Enhancing Images  
Since 1957.*

*Eatmans Carpets*

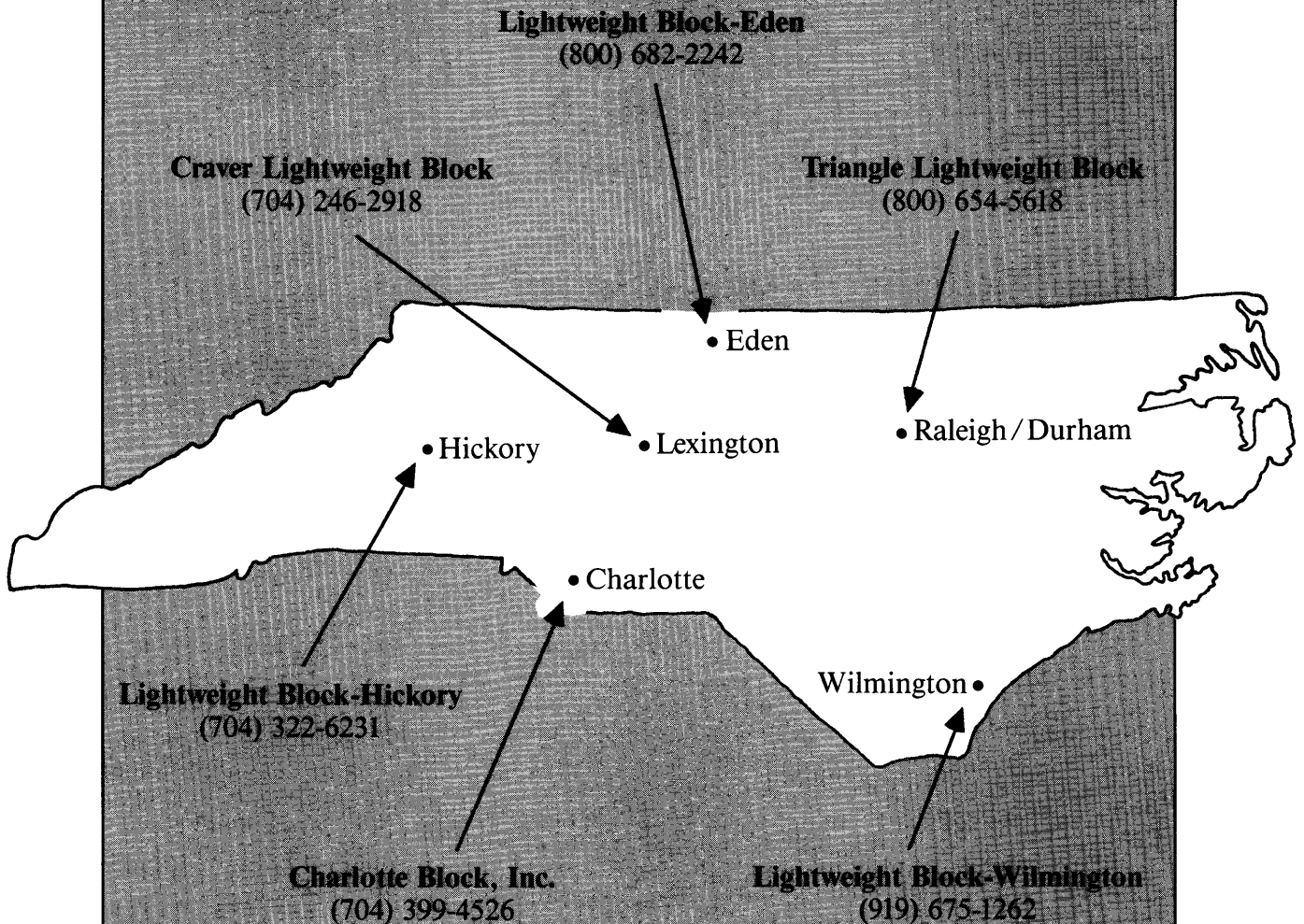
**Commercial Flooring Systems**  
Raleigh • Charlotte • Winston-Salem  
(800) 662-7011



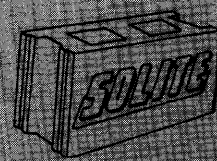
# Solite Block Division

*With six convenient North Carolina locations to serve you.*


- *Custom Shapes and Colors*
- *Engineers on Staff*
- 100% Pure Solite Masonry Units*



Distributor for  
PITTSBURGH CORNING  
**PGGLASSBLOCK**



*"Just a Block to you, But a Reputation to us."*



*"I know how to suspend  
a ceiling over 25,000  
people. How do you  
heat all the space  
underneath it?"*

Piedmont Natural Gas is the warm-up act for every show at the new Charlotte Coliseum. And it makes sense, because only one thing is up to the challenge of heating 465,000 square feet under a 120-foot ceiling.

Natural gas. It's the efficient way to warm up your clients.

For technical information and free assistance call toll free.  
NC: 1-800-532-0462. SC: 1-800-438-8410. Charlotte: 364-3120.



**Piedmont  
Natural Gas  
Company**



## MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

Each NCAIA member firm was requested to furnish information on the types of services offered and the names and titles of principals and other NCAIA Members. Firms were also given the opportunity to list up to five projects recently completed by the firm. This additional information is included in the following listing for the firms which returned completed forms. "A" denotes architectural services; "P" denotes planning; "I" denotes interiors; "E" denotes engineering; "L" denotes landscaping; and "O" denotes other.

### ABERDEEN

#### John T. Hawthorne, Architect, PA

1708 North Poplar Street 28315  
(919) 944-2771  
Services: A, P, I  
Principal: John T. Hawthorne, AIA  
Recent Projects: Mid South Urology Clinic, Pinehurst; Sullivan Beach House, Caswell Beach; Sullivan Kitchen Renovation, Southern Pines.

### APEX

#### Surapon Sujjavanich, Architect, PA

P.O. Box 308  
104 Beechtree Court 27502  
(919) 362-0470  
Services: A, E, P, I  
Principals: Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA, president; Dr. Pairin N. Sujjavanich, secretary/treasurer.  
Recent Projects: Vance County Courthouse Renovation and Addition Phase II, Henderson; Granville County Courthouse Renovation and Rehabilitation Phase III, Oxford; 319 Building Lot #3 Hammond Commercial Park, Raleigh; Vance County Jail, Henderson; Buddhist Temple Complex, Bolivia.

### ASHEBORO

#### Larry Austin, AIA, Architect

1811 North Fayetteville Street 27203  
(919) 672-1469  
Services: A, P, I  
Principal: Larry Austin, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Crisis Detox Center, Asheboro; Data Processing Center/Randolph Community College, Asheboro; New Community College Campus/Randolph Community College, Archdale; Fellowship Hall/First E&R Church, Asheboro; Office Additions, Asheboro City Schools, Asheboro.

### ASHEVILLE

#### Architectural Design Studio, PA

90 Church Street 28801  
(704) 252-0355  
Services: A, P  
Principals: William Banks Ashe Jr; J. Michael Cox, AIA; Donald M. Luke II.

Recent Projects: McCormick Field Baseball Stadium, Asheville; Reynolds Middle School Library and Classroom Addition, Asheville; Church of the Good Shepherd Parish Hall, Cashiers; Key House, Asheville; Lake James State Park, Phase Two, McDowell and Burke Counties.

#### Walter J. Boggs, Architect, AIA

26 Chiles Avenue 28803  
(704) 258-0618  
Principal: Walter J. Boggs, AIA.  
Services: A, P, I  
Recent Projects: William Randolph Elementary School; Field Residence; Hitch Residence; Hester Residence; Mathews Motors.

#### Bowers, Ellis and Watson Architects, PA

P.O. Box 15606 28813  
(704) 684-1182  
Services: A, P  
Principals: Steve Bowers, AIA; John S. Ellis, AIA; Mike Watson, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Joint Venture Child Care Center for Memorial Mission Hospital and St. Joseph's Hospital, Asheville; Learning Resource Center Addition and Renovation, A/B Tech., Asheville; Presbyterian College Residence Complex, Clinton, SC.

#### ENG/Six Associates

1095 Hendersonville Road 28803  
(704) 274-1551  
Services: A, P, I, E  
Principals: Douglas R. Campbell, AIA, senior vice president; Robert E. Turner, vice president.  
Recent Projects: Fairview Elementary School, Fairview; Anderson Auditorium Renovations, Montreat; Textile Plant Renovations, Ponce, Puerto Rico; Caldwell Memorial Hospital Expansion, Lenoir; Physical Activities Complex, UNC-G, Greensboro.

#### R.S. Griffin, Architect

32 All Souls Crescent  
(704) 274-5979  
Services: A, P, I, O  
Principal: Robert S. Griffin, AIA  
Recent Projects: Turner Residence; Swain County Courthouse Museum; Ingle Residence; Forest Center Office Condos; The Biltmore Company Headquarters.

#### Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect

39 Patton Avenue 28801  
(704) 252-9649  
Services: A  
Principal: Danie A. Johnson, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: David E. Aiton, AIA; Stephen A. McConnell, AIA.  
Recent Projects: ITTTeves Manufacturing Addition, Asheville; Cassette Production Unlimited Manufacturing Facility, Asheville; Blue Ridge Mental Health Center Office Addition, Asheville; Clifford & Wills Telemarketing Center, Asheville; Wachovia Bank Additions, Asheville.

#### J. Bertram King, FAIA, Architect

P.O. Box 8036  
351 Merrimon Avenue 28814  
(704) 252-6782  
Services: A, I  
Principal: J. Bertram King, FAIA.  
Recent Projects: Asheville Federal Savings & Loan, Skyland; First Citizens Bank, Cherokee; Canton Savings & Loan, Canton.

#### McIntyre & Associates, Architects

P.O. Box 1257 28802-1257  
188 Charlotte Street, Unit #1 28801  
(704) 253-0143  
Services: A, P, I, O  
Principal: Scott A. McIntyre, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Merrimon Square, Asheville; Dingle Creek Crossing, Asheville; Robec/Skyland Building, Asheville.

#### Moore Associates, PA

805 Northwestern Plaza 28801  
(704) 252-6439  
Services: A, P, I  
Principal: William O. Moore, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Kellogg Conference Center, UNC-A, Asheville; NC Forest Service Shop/Warehouse, Asheville; Multi-Purpose Education Building, Mountain Research Station, Waynesville; Yancey Nursing Care, Burnsville; Spruce Pine Public Library Addition, Spruce Pine.

#### Padgett & Freeman, Architects, PA

30 Choctaw Street 28801  
(704) 254-1963  
Services: A, P, I  
Principals: James L. Padgett, AIA; Michael M. Freeman, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: Eugene Edwards, AIA; John S. Walker, AIA; Douglas Grant, AIA; Robert Camille, AIA; Peter Y. Alberice, AIA; Mary Jane McKinley, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Owen High School, Black Mountain; Two K-5 Elementary Schools, Swain County; Hayesville High School, Hayesville; Avery County Middle School, Newland; Surgicare Center, Asheville.

#### Rogers/Dameron Associates-Architects

6 Wall Street, Suite B 28801  
(704) 258-8755  
Services: A  
Principals: John D. Rogers, FAIA; Broun Conway Dameron, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: W. Allan Wingfield, AIA; George W. Stowe, AIA; Eugene H. Moore, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Residence Hall, Duke University, Durham; Cafeteria, Mars Hill College, Mars Hill; Wall Street Quorum Downtown Office Redevelopment, Asheville; Biltmore Forest Country Club Renovations, Biltmore Forest; Asheville Plaza Office Condominium Project, Asheville.

#### J.E. Samsel, AIA

60 Biltmore Avenue 28801  
(704) 253-1124  
Services: A, P  
Principal: J.E. Samsel, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Sunderland Residence Hall, Warren Wilson College, Swannanoa; Richmond Hill Inn & Conference Center, Asheville; Montford Mixed-Use Study, Asheville; Pool House/Tee Shoppe, Grove Park Country Club, Asheville; Von Treskow Residence, Asheville.

#### Mark F. Sinsky, Architect

115 Kimberly Knoll 28804  
(704) 274-7574  
Services: A  
Principal: Mark F. Sinsky, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Chidnese Residence, Asheville; Heineman Residence, Asheville; Louis King Residence, Asheville; Lee King Residence, Asheville; Stanley Weiss Residence, Asheville.

**SPACEPLAN/Architecture, Interiors & Planning**

39 Patton Avenue 28801

(704) 252-9649

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* G. Carroll Hughes, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Barbara A. Field, AIA; John S. Fisher, AIA; Jane S. Gianvito, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Pack Place, Asheville; Public Works Facilities, Asheville; Mountain Area Hospice, Asheville; Livingston Street Medical Office Building, Asheville; River Ridge Business Center, Asheville.

**George W. Stowe III, Architect**

60 Biltmore Avenue 28801

(704) 251-2357

*Services:* A

*Principal:* George W. Stowe, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Sistrunk Residence, Asheville; Jubilee Community Church Renovation, Asheville; Bates Residence, Black Mountain; Office for Boys Arnold & Company, Asheville.

**T. Edmund Whitmire, AIA**

604 Old Toll Road 28804

(704) 254-9100

*Services:* A

*Principal:* T. Edmund Whitmire, AIA.

**Jan M. Wiegman, AIA, Architect PA**

14 West Kensington Road 28804

(704) 255-7684

*Services:* A, P, O

*Principal:* Jan M. Wiegman, AIA.

**Wood and Cort, PA**

239 Haywood Street 28801

(704) 252-3513

*Services:* A, P, O

*Principals:* John T. Wood, AIA; John E. Cort, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Thomas F. Bridges, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Continuing Education Center Addition, Appalachian State University, Boone; Graduate Center, UNC-A, Asheville; Methodist Retirement Home, Charlotte; North Buncombe Elementary School, Asheville; Valley Springs Middle School, Asheville.

**Woodard and Roberts Architects**

P.O. Box 8363 28814-8363

166 East Chestnut Street

(704) 254-8363

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA; Wayne D. Roberts, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA; A.B. Johnson, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Asheville Merchants Association Home Office, Asheville; Five Dormitories, Lake Champion Camp, Glen Spey, NY; Madison County Middle School, Marshall; Education Building, A-B Technical Community College, Asheville; Betsy-Jeff Penn 4-H Camp Master Plan, Reidsville.

---

**BALD HEAD ISLAND**

---

**Richard B. Schnedl-AIA, Architect**

P.O. Drawer 10999 28461

(919) 457-5222

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Richard B. Schnedl, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Virtue Residence, Bald Head Island; Swans Quarter Condominiums, Bald Head Island; Marshall Residence, Bald Head Island; Greek Housing, Elon College, Elon.

---

**BOONE**

---

**Howell Associates Architects**

P.O. Box 1818 28607

(704) 264-5583

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Raymond Parker Howell, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Larry W. Greene, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Mabel Elementary School, Watauga County; Educational Facilities Master Plan, Wilkes County; Ashe Consolidated Elementary, Ashe County; Blue Ridge Electric Office Additions, Ashe County; Watauga County Office Additions, Boone.

---

**BREVARD**

---

**James E. Biggs, Architect**

19 Quail Run Circle 28712

(704) 884-7345

*Services:* A, I, L, O

*Principal:* James E. Biggs, AIA.

**Daniels-Worley Architectural Associates**

P.O. Box 188

4 West Main Street 28712

(704) 884-2552

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Richard L. Worley, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Robert L. Daniels, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Transylvania Community Hospital, Brevard; Transylvania Community Center, Brevard; Grace Lutheran Church, Hendersonville; First Church of the Nazarene, Asheville; Blue Ridge Community College, Pisgah Forest.

**Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA, PA**

33 West Main Street 28712

(704) 884-2393

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Joel C. Newman, AIA.

---

**BURLINGTON**

---

**Alley, Williams, Carmen, & King, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1179

740 Chapel Hill Road 27215

(919) 226-5534

*Services:* A, E

*Principals:* Haywood B. King, president;

Herbert A. Carmen, AIA, vice president/treasurer; Darrell L. Russell, secretary.

*Recent Projects:* Alamance County Jail, Graham; Holt Manufacturing Company, Burlington; Alamance Country Club, Burlington; West End Shopping Center, Burlington; ECI/REGO Machining Plant, Whitsett.

**Vernon E. Lewis, Architect, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1233

115 Glendale Avenue 27216

(919) 226-6007

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Vernon E. Lewis, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Carolina Biological Supply Company, Preserved Materials Laboratory, Burlington; Family Life Center, Grove Park Baptist Church, Burlington; Antioch United Church of Christ, Henderson; Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Aberdeen; Monticello United Church of Christ, Greensboro.

---

**CARY**

---

**Sears, Hackney, Smith, Keener & Williams, Inc.**

1142 Executive Circle 27511

(919) 467-5703

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* William W. Sears, AIA; R. Wade Williams, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* W.B. Keener, AIA; T. Michael Owen, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Educational Facilities, Greenwood Forest Baptist Church, Cary; Outpatient Cardiac Cath. Lab, Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Adams Industrial Park, Cary; Piedmont Electric Membership Corporation, Hillsborough.

**Smith Lineberry Architecture**

107 Edinburgh South, Suite 205 27511

(919) 481-9401

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* James W. Smith, AIA; Tony J. Lineberry, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Angkana Bode, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Wake County Shrine Club, Raleigh; Spa Health Club, Cary; Kimley-Horn Corporate Offices Addition, Cary; Peraldo Residence, Asheboro.

---

**CASHIERS**

---

**J. Knox Tate IV, Architect**

P.O. Box 1487

Hwy. 107 South 27516

(704) 743-3427

*Services:* A

*Principal:* J. Knox Tate IV, AIA.

---

**CATAWBA**

---

**Jerry W. Hager, Architect**

P.O. Box A, Route 2 28609

(704) 241-3228

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Jerry W. Hager, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Neader House, Statesville; Lake Norman Animal Hospital, Mooresville; Clarks Chapel Baptist Church, Statesville.

---

**CHAPEL HILL**

---

**Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI**

211 North Columbia Street 27514

(919) 942-4234

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Jon A. Condoret, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Farrington Town Houses and Shops, Pittsboro; Caring House, Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Durham Internal Medicine Associates Building, Durham; Hock Residence, Durham; Bell Residence, Durham.

**Dail Dixon & Associates**

12 The Courtyard, 431 West Franklin

Street 27516

(919) 968-8333

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Dail Dixon, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Michael Hubbard, AIA; Steven E. Gaddis, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Bryan Center Expansion Phase 2, Duke University, Durham; PTA Thrift Shop Renovation and Addition, Carrboro; Davidson Residence, Orange County; Orange County Animal Control Offices, Chapel Hill; Plaza at Five Points Renovation, Durham.



## Lucy Carol Davis Associates

314 University Square West, 143 West Franklin Street 27516  
(919) 933-7775

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principal:* Lucy Carol Davis, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Jay Fulkerson, AIA; Chuck Burritt, AIA; Georgia Bizios, AIA; Sara Louise Oldenberg, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Renovation/Restoration of Three Buildings, Charlotte Hawkins Brown Memorial, Sedalia; Orange County Public Works Administration Building, Hillsborough; Design Guidelines, Carrboro; Cornerstone Office Building, Chapel Hill; Six Houses, Lake Hogan Lane, Chapel Hill.

## G.G.A., Architects, AIA

214 West Rosemary Street  
(919) 967-9636, 929-7595

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* Gary Giles, AIA; Josh Gurlitz, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Performance Chevrolet, Chapel Hill; Chapel Hill Public Library, Chapel Hill; Investors Title Company, Inc., Chapel Hill; Shelter for the Homeless, Chapel Hill.

## Hakan/Corley & Associates Inc.

P.O. Box 2368 27515-2368  
121 South Estes Drive, Suite 206  
(919) 942-8586

*Services:* A, P, E

*Principals:* M.J. Hakan; Glenn D. Corley, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Laurence W. Bunch, AIA; Donald R. Hanks, AIA; Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA; Mark W. Zack, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Dean E. Smith Center, Chapel Hill; Kenan Stadium Renovations, Chapel Hill; Quality Inn Biltmore, Asheville; Sports Medicine and Physical Education Facility, Greenville; Shipyard Office Center, Wilmington.

## Michael J. Hining, AIA

P.O. Box 2504  
100 Europa Drive, Suite 390 27515  
(919) 967-6631

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Michael J. Hining, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Chapel Hill Department of Public Works, Compound Additions; United Parcel Service, Rocky Mount Facility; Berk-Tek Fiber Optics Facility, Fuquay-Varina.

## Lehmann-Mehler Architects, PA

720 Airport Road, Suite 100 27514  
(919) 933-3711

*Services:* A, E

*Principals:* Glen R. Lehmann, AIA; Lee N. Mehler, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* The Stations, Garner; Buford Court Commons, Richmond, VA; Port Elizabeth Center, Elizabeth City; Judea Reform Congregation Addition, Durham; Bentley/Fox Residence, Durham.

## Dale E. Redfoot Associates, AIA

123 Blackcherry Lane 27514  
(919) 929-0510

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Dale E. Redfoot, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* The Highlands Subdivision, Chapel Hill; Hinderlitter Residence, Chapel Hill; Barrows Residence, Chapel Hill; McCamley Residence, Chapel Hill; St. Pauls Lutheran Church Renovations, Durham.

## Philip Szostak Associates

411 West Franklin Street 27516  
(919) 929-7653

*Services:* A, P, I, L

*Principals:* Philip Szostak, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Dorothy Bardolph Human Services Center, Greensboro; St. Leo Parish Activity Center, Winston-Salem; University Village, Chapel Hill; Wake Forest Track and Soccer Facilities, Winston-Salem; Somerhill Gallery, Chapel Hill.

## J. Knox Tate IV, Architect

22 The Courtyard 27516  
(919) 967-9678

*Services:* A

*Principal:* J. Knox Tate IV, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Brookwood Condominiums Renovation; Lasris Residence, Parker Residence; Airco Office Renovation, Durham, RTP and Chapel Hill area.

## James M. Webb, AIA, AICP

201 East Rosemary Street 27514  
(919) 929-6385

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* James M. Webb, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Rhein Residence, Chapel Hill; Kelly Residence, Baltimore, MD; Historic Orange County Courthouse Renovations, Hillsborough.

## L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA

127 Stateside Drive 27514  
(919) 942-7007

*Services:* A

*Principal:* L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* W. Britt Residence Remodel, Chapel Hill; R. Ehrhardt Residence, Orange County; M. Owens Residence, Orange County; P. Stankus Residence Restoration, Orange County.

# CHARLOTTE

## ADEP Architects, PA

721 Midtown Square, 401 South Independence Boulevard 28204

(704) 375-6038

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Thomas P. Turner, AIA, president; A. Bryan Turner, vice president; Robert C. Dulin, vice president.

*Recent Projects:* General Headquarters Building, Camp Lejeune; Helicopter Maintenance Facility, New River; Battalion Headquarters, Fort Bragg; Electronics Communications Maintenance Shop, Camp Lejeune; Multi-Family Housing, Jacksonville.

## Vann Alexander, Architecture

1024 North Tryon Street 28206  
(704) 358-1200

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Vann Alexander, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Airborne Express Distribution Facility, Charlotte; Charlotte Observer Distribution Facility, Charlotte; Lawrence Transportation (United Van Lines), Charlotte; Community Thrift Store, Charlotte.

## Kenneth Andrews Architecture, PA

8303 University Executive Park, Suite 430 28213  
(704) 547-1505

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Kenneth L. Andrews, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Paul D. Hartley, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Church Street Commons, Concord; Vocational Textile School, Belmont; R.G. Stowe Mills-Helms Plant, Belmont; reroof and repair of six buildings, Rowan-Cabarrus Community College, Salisbury; Retail Center, Concord.

## Atkinson/Dyer/Watson Architects, PA

5101 Monroe Road 28205

(704) 568-5382

*Principals:* Richard E. Atkinson, AIA; Michael L. Dyer, AIA; John W. Watson, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* John David Roberts, AIA; David D. Conklin, AIA; Paul D. Bonsall, AIA; James G. Powell, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Hickory Grove Baptist Church, Charlotte; Carriage Club of Charlotte, Charlotte; Reedy Creek Environmental Center, Charlotte.

## Paul Braswell Architect PA

757 Providence Road 28207-2245  
(704) 332-2951

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L

*Principals:* Paul Braswell, AIA, president; Martha S. Braswell, AIA, vice president.

*Recent Projects:* Wexford Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Harris Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Nevins Center, Inc. Group Homes, Charlotte; Varner Apartments, Denton; Nevins Center, Inc., Charlotte; Sink Residence, Lake Norman, Iredell County.

## Brice-Morris Associates, Inc., Architects

230 South Tryon Street, Suite 814 28202  
(704) 334-7339

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Ralph E. Brice, AIA, president; G. Keith Morris, AIA, vice president.

*Recent Projects:* Roper Medical Office Building, Charleston, SC; Facilities for Relocation of City Divisions, Charlotte; Three Medical Park Office Buildings, Columbia, SC; Richland Hospital Parking Deck, Columbia, SC.

## William E. Bruce, PE, AIA

212 Providence Road, #208 28207  
(704) 334-8022

*Services:* E

*Principals:* William E. Bruce, AIA; D. Eric Sutton.

## C & P Architects, Inc.

1105 Greenwood Cliff 28204  
(704) 376-7010

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Edward J. Cuhaci, chief executive officer; Lonnie G. Peterson, AIA, president.

*Recent Projects:* Heckle Crossing Shopping Center, Rock Hill, SC; Mountain View Square, Wytheville, VA; Winn Dixie Expansion, Boone.

## Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

3201 North Davidson Street, Suite 100 28205  
(704) 333-2735

*Services:* A, P, I, E, O

*Other NCAIA Members:* Russell N. Nicholson, AIA; Paul A. Walker, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Southern National Bank Operations Center, Charlotte; Vienna Elementary School, Forsyth County; Pleasant Garden Elementary School, Guilford County; Pennsylvania House Furniture Corporate Headquarters, White Deer, PA; Covenant Village Retirement Home Addition, Gastonia.

## Cameron Hood Associates

P.O. Box 2086 28247  
(704) 542-7141

*Services:* A, P, I, L

*Principal:* Cameron W. Hood, AIA.

## MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

*Recent Projects:* Belk Department Store, Morehead City; Green Residence, Waxhaw; Wake County Fire Training Facility, Wake County; Penn Bottle, Charlotte; Fire Station #7, Charlotte.

### **Camas Associates Architects PA**

2770 One First Union Center  
301 South College Street 28202-6003  
(704) 372-0491  
*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Wayne H. Camas, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* KPMG/Peat Marwick, Charlotte Offices; Womble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice, Charlotte Offices and Expansion; Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Addition and Renovation; Lester Residence, Cramer Mountain.

### **Clark Tribble Harris & Li Architects, PA**

P.O. Box 34128  
324 North College Street 28202  
(704) 333-6686

*Services:* A, P, I, L

*Principals:* Thomas D. Byrum, AIA, managing principal; Michael Tribble, AIA; David Wagner, AIA; Michael Murray, AIA; William Millett. *Other NCAIA Members:* Bruce Bartlett Jr., AIA; Richard Bartlett, AIA; Henry Biggers, AIA; Jeff Floyd, AIA; Wayne Gregory, AIA; Howell Hunter, AIA; Steve Hurr, AIA; Jerry Li, FAIA; John Pope, AIA; Jim Williams, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Spartan Foods Corporate Headquarters, Spartanburg, SC; Circuit City Corporate Headquarters, Richmond, VA; Rotunda Building, Charlotte.

### **Harold L. Cooler Associates, PA**

1908 Kenilworth Avenue 28203  
(704) 376-1505

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Harold L. Cooler, AIA, president. *Recent Projects:* Woodlawn Haven, Mt. Holly; Dogwood Manor, Charlotte; Pilot View, King.

### **The Copeland Office Inc.**

120 Brevard Court 28202  
(704) 333-4159

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* E.H. Copeland Jr., AIA, AICP.

*Recent Projects:* Nexsen Pruet Jacobs & Pollard Law Firm, Columbia, SC; Lambeth Pitt Crump Insurance Agency, Charlotte; Murray Residence Addition, Charlotte; First Union National Bank Main Office, Columbia, SC; Charlotte Country Club, Charlotte.

### **Dalton Moran Shook Inc. Architecture**

114½ West Fifth Street 28202  
(704) 372-0116

*Services:* A, P, I, L

*Principal:* Terry E. Dalton, AIA, president; Robert F. Moran, AIA, vice president; Charles Terry Shook, AIA, vice president.

*Other NCAIA Members:* James Daniel McRae, AIA; Gregory S. Long, AIA; George Ira Shelden, AIA; Ross Gene Adams, AIA; Timothy Lee Cohen, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Volusia Mall, Daytona Beach, FL; Wayne Towne Center, Wayne, NJ; Carousel Court and Food Court, Myrtle Square Mall, Myrtle Beach, SC; L'Arome International Ltd., Rock Hill, SC; McMullen Creek Market, Charlotte; N.C. Federal Bank and Office, Charlotte.

### **Dellinger Lee Nichols Architecture**

119 East Seventh Street 28202  
(704) 332-2446

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* Donald R. Lee, FAIA; William A. Nichols Jr., AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA; David D. Pope, AIA; Aubrey Springer, AIA; John R. Gass, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* School of Social Work, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Continuing Education Center, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Parking Deck, UNC-Charlotte, Charlotte; Boy Scouts of America Scout Camp, Midland; Student Union, Appalachian State University, Boone.

### **Earle Sumner Draper Jr. AIA**

715 Providence Road 28207  
(704) 376-8369

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Earle S. Draper Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Bowling Green Spinning Company Addition, Bowling Green, SC; House Restoration for Medical Office, Charlotte; Stores and Service Stations, Gate Petroleum Company.

### **Steven M. Earl-Architect**

1623 Dilworth Road West  
(704) 358-0020

*Services:* A, I

*Principal:* Steven M. Earl, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Villa Gifts, Winston-Salem; Smith Residence, Lake Norman; Thomas Residence, Lake Norman; Pressly Residence, Statesville; Lipedo Duplex, Topsail Island.

### **Eubanks Associates**

800 Briar Creek Road, Suite DD508 28205  
(704) 376-5285

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA

*Recent Projects:* GSE Maintenance Building, USAir, Charlotte; Airport Terminal, Statesville; Medical Office Park, Lancaster, SC; Onslow Inn Motel, Jacksonville.

### **J.J. Ewers, AIA**

7231 Ridgeland Road 28213  
(704) 596-5177

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principal:* James J. Ewers, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* S.E. Huffman Corporate Office Building, Clover, SC; Wertec Corporation Production/Office Building, Rock Hill, SC; YMCA Modernization, Rock Hill, SC.

### **The FLAD MULLINAX WASH Partnership**

330 West Tenth Street 28202  
(704) 333-9951

*Services:* A, P, I, E

*Principals:* Thomas E. Mullinax Jr., AIA; Richard L. Wash, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Joseph F. Hatem, AIA; Stephen L. Nelson, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Gaston Memorial Hospital, Gastonia; Conway Hospital, Inc., Conway, SC; Davie County Hospital, Mocksville; Charles A. Cannon Memorial Hospital, Banner Elk; Alleghany County Memorial Hospital, Sparta.

### **Don Folk, Architect**

4525 Park Road, Suite B-201 28209  
(704) 522-6291

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Don D. Folk Jr., AIA.

### **Franceschi Architects PA**

1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 202 28204  
(704) 333-6166

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Gary Franceschi, AIA, president.

*Other NCAIA Members:* John N. Bivens Jr., AIA; Neil F. Brown, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Mercy Hospital Rehabilitation Nursing Unit, Charlotte; ACURA of Greenville, Greenville, SC; Beck Hendrick Suzuki, Charlotte; Bowman Gray School of Medicine Cage Building, Winston-Salem.

### **The Freeman-White Associates, Inc.**

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard 28217  
(704) 366-9747

*Services:* A, E

*Principals:* William N. Hartsell, AIA, president; John H. Bennett, AIA, vice president; Malcolm E. Bates, Associate, vice president; David Weed, AIA, director of architecture; F. Martin King, director of engineering; G. Lee Buckner, AIA, director of hospitals; James Boniface, AIA, director of retirement.

*Other NCAIA Members:* J. Schettig, AIA; W. Bethune, AIA; J. Venker, AIA; R. Dahnert, AIA; T. Duffy, AIA; K. Jarrett, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Corporate Headquarters, Sonoco, Hartsville, SC; Total Care Systems (TCS) Apartments, Villas, and Central Facility, Indian River, FL; One-Day Surgery Addition, Catawba Memorial Hospital, Hickory; Cancer Center Addition, Gaston Memorial Hospital, Gastonia; 168-Bed Psychiatric Hospital, Cidra, PR.

### **David Furman/Architecture, PA**

508 East Boulevard 28203  
(704) 332-2942

*Services:* A

*Principals:* David F. Furman, AIA, president; Charles E. Leaf, AIA, vice president; Catherine Mitchell, secretary; Marilyn Furman, treasurer. *Other NCAIA Members:* Tom Giblin, AIA; Allan McGuire, AIA; Dwight Oakley, AIA; Chuck Travis, AIA; Michael O'Brien, AIA; Mark Fishero, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Waterloo, Baltimore, MD; The Village At Shirlington, Arlington, VA; Hamilton Park, Cincinnati, OH; Asbury Commons, Atlanta, GA; McAlpine Place, Charlotte.

### **The FWA Group, PA**

220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300 28202  
(704) 332-7004

*Services:* A, P, I, L, O

*Principals:* Gus R. Anastas, AIA; Bryant A. Baker, AIA; Charles C. Dixon Jr., AIA; S. Scott Ferebee, FAIA; William E. Foust II, AIA; S. Harold James, AIA; Stephen A. McCall, AIA; Robert G. Miller, AIA; Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA; Gene Terrill, AIA; Trudy A. Williams, Associate AIA. *Other NCAIA Members:* Joseph F. Jones Jr., AIA; J. David Parke, AIA; Jerry E. Rankin, AIA; Herschel G. Walters, AIA; Collier B. Webb, AIA; Michael C. Berry, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Southpark Regional Shopping Center, Colonial Heights, VA; Desert Pavilion, NC Zoological Park, Asheboro; College of Architecture, UNC-C, Charlotte; Villa Capriani, Topsail Island; Geropsychiatric Hospital, Veterans Administration, Salisbury.

### **Gantt Huberman Architects**

112 West Fifth Street 28202  
(704) 334-6436

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA; Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Charles Snow, AIA; Joseph Hall, AIA; Renee Casali, AIA; Katherine Horne, AIA; Darrell Williams, AIA; Kirk Guillory, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Advanced Technologies Building, Central Piedmont Community College; School of Business, Fayetteville State University; Science Complex, Elizabeth City State University; University City Library, Charlotte; O'Kelly Library Expansion, Winston-Salem State University.

## **Scott Garner Architect PA**

1718 East Boulevard 28203

(704) 333-1051

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* Scott Garner, AIA, Neil F. Brown, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Fire Station #1, Charlotte; University-City United Methodist; Rosemary United Methodist Fellowship Hall; Glen Cove Apartments; Office Addition, NC Department of Transportation, Albemarle Division.

## **Godwin Associates, PA**

505 North Church Street 28202

(704) 377-4051

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principals:* George E. Godwin, AIA, president; A.G. Campbell, vice president; David C. Hollifield, AIA, vice president.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Elbert J. Sult Jr., AIA. *Recent Projects:* Division Equipment Shop, NC Department of Transportation, North Wilkesboro; Sadler Square Shopping Center Remodeling, Davidson; NCNB Branch, Charlotte; Charlotte Transit Maintenance and Operations Center, Charlotte; WestChase Office Building, Charlotte.

## **Grenfell Architecture**

403 North Tryon Street, Suite 302 28202

(704) 372-2916

*Services:* A, I

*Principal:* Milton W. Grenfell, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Belk Residence, Charlotte; Dowd Residence, Charlotte; Teigland Residence, Charlotte; AJF/RENTCO Truck Rental Office, Charlotte; Mealy Residence, Charlotte.

## **Grier-Fripp Associates, Inc.**

P.O. Box 11207

4108 Park Road, Suite 300 28220

(704) 527-2514

*Services:* A, E, P, I, L, O

*Principals:* Charles M. Grier, AIA, president; William E. Fripp Jr., AIA, vice president.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Frank C. Vass, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Johnston County Courthouse and Jail Annex, Smithfield; Orange County Courthouse and Jail Renovation, Hillsborough; Phase II and III for D.O.C. at Various Sites in NC; McKee Road Elementary School, Charlotte.

## **Gross Associates, PA**

3040 One First Union Center

301 South College Street 28202

(704) 377-7077

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* James J. Gross, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Franklin Square, Gastonia; NCR Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Crescent Corner, Charlotte; Idlewild Crossing, Charlotte.

## **Gunn-Hardaway Architects, PA**

229 North Church Street, Suite 200 28202

(704) 377-8800

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Robert T. Gunn, AIA; Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* 7520 Quorum Executive Offices, Charlotte; US Census Bureau Regional Data Processing Facility, Charlotte; The American

Red Cross Headquarters Expansion and Renovation, Charlotte; Apple Computer Customer Service Center, Charlotte; NC Vietnam Veterans Memorial Park, Lexington.

## **Tebbe P. Hawkins, Consulting Architect**

3821 Arborway 28211

(704) 364-8954

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Tebbe P. Hawkins, AIA.

## **Hawkins Kibler Associates**

222 South Church Street, Suite 322 28202

(704) 376-3561

*Services:* A

*Principal:* C.W. Kibler, AIA, president.

*Other NCAIA Member:* J. Michael Robbins, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Southminster, Charlotte; Federal Express, Asheville; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Charlotte; Office/Warehouse, Michael Feidelson, Charlotte; Epley Associates, Charlotte.

## **C.L. Helt, Architect, Inc.**

1101 South Boulevard, Suite 101

(704) 342-1686

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principal:* Chet Helt, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Highland Mills Addition, Charlotte; US Post Office Annex, Charlotte; Belks Store Renovation, Newnan, GA; Cashion Convenience Center, Cornelius; Paterson Residence, Charlotte.

## **Hemphill Associates**

4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302 28211

(704) 365-3636

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA.

*Recent Project:* Lebanon Road School, Charlotte; Alleghany County Law Enforcement Center, Sparta; Animal Diagnostic Labs for NC, Monroe and Rose Hill; Juvenile Services Centers for NC, Pitt and Wilkes Counties; Francis Cottage, Elon Homes for Children, Charlotte.

## **Hepler + Hall Architects, PA**

211½ North Tryon Street 28202

(704) 334-2110

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Stephen M. Hepler, AIA; Dennis J. Hall, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Charles M. McClure, AIA; David E. Schmieding, AIA; Marcus W. Shelton, AIA; John D. Walker, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Discovery Place Expansion, Charlotte; Davidson Municipal Building, Davidson; Duke Power Archdale Business Office, Archdale; Stonebrook Office Building, Greensboro; Salisbury Depot Renovation, Salisbury.

## **John C. Higgins Jr. Architectural Consultant**

P.O. Box 2252 28247

(704) 542-9330

*Services:* A

*Principal:* John C. Higgins Jr., AIA.

## **Jack P. Hill & Associates, Inc.**

6208 Sharon Acres Road 28210

(704) 554-9011

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Jack P. Hill, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* NCNB Holly Hill Office, Burlington; Stewart Farm Shopping Center, York, SC; Zara Residence, York, SC.

## **Hodges-Ahern Architects, PA**

1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 912 28209

(704) 525-5423

*Services:* A

*Principals:* J. Michael Hodges, AIA, principal; Howard A. Ahern, AIA, principal.

*Recent Projects:* Charlotte Memorial Hospital & Medical Center High Rise Code Compliance, Charlotte; Wilkes General Hospital Addition and Renovations, North Wilkesboro; Duke University Medical Center PGII Expansion & Admin. Renovations, Durham; VAMC-Asheville, Dietetic Renovations, Asheville; Charlotte Memorial Hospital & Medical Center Business Office and Medical Records Renovations, Charlotte.

## **R. Emory Holroyd Jr.**

1200 Belgrave Place 28203

(704) 375-3954

*Services:* A

*Principal:* R. Emory Holroyd Jr., AIA.

## **Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA**

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 28284

(704) 372-6665

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Gerard W. Peer, AIA; Edward L.

Jenkins Jr., AIA; Charles C. Cassel, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* William J. Percival, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Division of Environmental Management Laboratories, Raleigh; Daetwyler Corporation US Headquarters, Huntersville; WestChase Center II, Raleigh; Natural Resources Research Center, NCSU, Raleigh; Pulp & Paper Laboratories, NCSU, Raleigh.

## **David Kelly Architect**

725 Providence Road, Suite 310

(704) 375-8641

*Services:* A

*Principal:* W. David Kelly Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Dowling Residence, Debordiev Colony, SC; Thompson Residence, Charlotte.

## **John Knight Architecture**

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 200 28284

(704) 377-4385

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* John M. Knight, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Myers Park Country Club Renovation, Charlotte; Matthews Shopping Center, Matthews; Taylor Richards & Conger Custom Clothiers, Charlotte; Dilworth City Grill at Trolley's End, Charlotte; Coe Residence, Charlotte.

## **Little & Associates Architects, Inc.**

5815 Westpark Drive 28217

(704) 525-6350

*Services:* A, P, I, E

*Principals:* William B. Little, AIA; Philip A. Kuttner, AIA; C. Jeff Marshall; James L. Metze, AIA; Harry V. Williams, AIA; Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Dale A. Brigham, AIA; Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA; Joseph D. Elliott, AIA; J. Kendall Gallagher, AIA; Frank A. Goppold Jr. AIA; John C. Komisin, AIA; Robert J. Romano, AIA; Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Vietnam Memorial, Charlotte; Baker Sports Complex, Davidson College; Rock Hill City Hall Complex Expansion/Renovation, Rock Hill, SC; BarclaysAmerican Automation and Operations Center, Charlotte; Robert F. Kennedy Junior High School, Charlotte.



## Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects

1125 East Morehead Street 28204  
(704) 375-2510

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* John K. Boal, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Walter Allen Cremens, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Union Elementary School, Monroe; Duke Power Service Center, Lenoir; Gastonia Housing Authority Renovation, Gastonia; Township #3 Elementary School, Shelby; Pfeiffer College Renovations, Misenheimer.

## Lund McGee Architecture

841 Baxter Street, Suite 102 28202  
(704) 333-5841

*Services:* A, P, I, L

*Principal:* Kent H. Lund, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* 1300 South Boulevard Renovation, Charlotte; Open House Master Plan, Charlotte; ValBonne Resort Golf Course Master Plan, Nice, France; Villalba Townhouse Condominiums, Madrid, Spain; Bloch Residence, Charlotte.

## McCulloch England Associates Architects

100 Queens Road 28204

(704) 372-2740

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* John T. McCulloch, AIA, president; William D. England, AIA, vice president; Claude W. Sanford Jr., principal.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Richard A. Henly, AIA; Jerry W. Currie, AIA; Charles C. Pierce, AIA; Larry E. May, AIA; P. Gordon Horne, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Nash General Hospital, MRI/CT Scan, Rocky Mount; Gaston County Health Department, Gastonia; Presbyterian Hospital, Imaging Center, Charlotte; Greensboro Surgical Center, Greensboro; Potomac Hospital, Pediatric Unit, Woodbridge, VA.

## Ralfe Mesrobian, AIA

527 Moravian Lane 28207

(704) 332-3774

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Ralfe Mesrobian, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Restaurant/Tavern, Wayne, NJ; Shopping Center, Erie, PA; Shopping Center, Wayne, NJ; Residences, Charlotte.

## Meyer • Greeson, Architecture/Interior Design, PA

222 Latta Arcade 28202

(704) 375-1001

*Services:* A, I

*Principals:* James E. Meyer, AIA; Sam W. Greeson, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* T. Mark Paullin, AIA; Don Duffy, AIA; Allison Pell, AIA; William Davis, AIA; Frank Ite, AIA.

## Middleton, McMillan, Architects, Inc.

6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318 28210

(704) 364-8660

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* H. Woodward Middleton, AIA; Randolph K. McMillan, AIA; John H. Tabor, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Tim Morrison, AIA; Jack Gill, AIA; Carole A. Hoefener, AIA. *Recent Projects:* North Carolina Performing Arts Center; Public Library of Charlotte & Mecklenburg County; Spirit Square Cultural Arts Center; UNC-C Applied Research Center; Charleston County Jail, SC.

## Montgomery Associates/Architects, PA

P.O. Box 18901 28205

2226 The Plaza

(704) 377-0397

*Services:* A, P, O

*Principal:* J. Ben Montgomery, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Southeast Packaging, Concord; Belmont Abbey College Dormitories, Belmont; Duron Paint Inc., Charlotte; Candlewyck Baptist Church, Charlotte; Comfort Inn, Charlotte.

## The Morgan Adams Group, PA

505-A South Cedar Street 28202

(704) 339-0881

*Services:* A, L

*Principals:* W. Graham Adams Jr., AIA; Ronald R. Morgan, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Scott Hall, NCSU, Raleigh; First Ward School, Charlotte; Piazza Bergamo, Greenville, SC; Ralph Ketner Hall, Catawba College, Salisbury; Zagora Gears, Charlotte.

## Reg Narmour AIA Architect

4422 Pebble Pond Drive

(704) 542-5205

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* F. Reginald Narmour, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Vann Residence, Elk River Resort, Banner Elk; Moody Residence, Linville Ridge Resort, Linville; Sherwood Residence Remodeling, Charlotte.

## Newman Bower Architects, PA

1300 East Fourth Street, Suite 301 28204

(704) 333-3749

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Robert F. Bower, AIA; William G. Newman, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Eastover II Medical Park, Charlotte; Alto Partnership Medical Office Building, Charlotte; Colony on Fairview II Office Condominiums, Charlotte; Alexander Glen Apartments, Charlotte; Chancellor's Residence, UNC-C, Charlotte.

## New Tradition Architecture PA

University Place, 8931-4 J.M. Keynes Drive 28213

(704) 549-9448

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Thomas H. Wright III, AIA; David L. Misenheimer.

*Recent Projects:* Commodore's Landing Townhomes, Lake Norman; Cabarrus Podiatry Clinic, Concord; The Plantation at Indigo Fields, N. Charleston, SC.

## O'Brien Architecture

922-C Greenleaf Avenue 28202

(704) 374-0916

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Michael C. O'Brien, AIA.

## Odell Associates Inc.

129 West Trade Street, Commerce Center

28202-2143

(704) 377-5941

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L, O

*Principals:* Benjamin T. Rook, chairman and CEO; Roy W. Johnson, AIA, president and chief operating officer; Kenneth M. Betsch, AIA; Walter L. Bost, AIA; Marley P. Carroll, FAIA; Robert G. Griffin, AIA; Donald D. Haigh; Robert G. Kellner, AIA; William L. Kourakos; Sherry M. Kennedy; William C. McLellan; J. David Ramseur, AIA; John G. Ross.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Mark J. Anthony, AIA; J. Ronald Boozer, AIA; Gunar Ejups, AIA; Ruth Elias, AIA; W. McCabe Fake, AIA; Bruce M.

Haxton, AIA; Janet L. Howard, AIA; Steven D. Hughes, AIA; Jerry J. Jeter, AIA; J. Arthur Killebrew, AIA; Davis H. Liles, AIA; Stephen L. Onxley, AIA; Jimmie D. Phipps Jr., AIA; Stefan Pienkny, AIA; David J. Reichard, AIA; Stephen D. Thomas, AIA; Michael K. Warner, AIA; J. Michael Woollen, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Charlotte/Douglas International Airport Terminal Expansion and Parking Deck, Charlotte; NCSU Centennial Center, Raleigh; EPA Laboratory, Research Triangle Park; First Union Tower, Greensboro; Cape Fear Valley Medical Center, Fayetteville.

## Office of Fred Calcagni

5500 Executive Center Drive, Suite 225 28212

(704) 535-2153

*Services:* A, O

*Principal:* Alfred A. Calcagni, AIA.

## Ogburn & Steever Architects

1347 Harding Place 28204

(704) 333-0101

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Harold L. Ogburn, AIA; Andrew D. Steever, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Unitarian Church of Charlotte, Charlotte; Van Dyke Student Union, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA; Baker Residence, Linville; Rutter Residence, River Hills, SC; Close Residence, Lake Wylie, SC.

## Overcash Demmitt Architects

212 South Tryon Street, Suite 990 28209

(704) 332-1615

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principals:* Stephen F. Overcash, AIA; Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* David H. Snider, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Sterling Suites Hotel, Charlotte; Crossing at Deep Creek, Chesapeake, VA; Waterside Marketplace, Lake Wylie, SC; Pelican Square, Ocean Isle; Rocket Express, Charlotte.

## J.N. Pease Associates

P.O. Box 18725 28218

2925 East Independence Blvd. 28205

(704) 376-6423

*Services:* A, P, I, E, O

*Principals:* J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA; Joel Stegall, AIA; John Duncan, AIA; Adi Mistri, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* K. Bose, AIA; George Buck, AIA; Bob Davies, AIA; David Hipp, AIA; David Moore, AIA; Bill Nahory, AIA; Howard Neumann, AIA; George Peters, AIA; Bob Wilber, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* City of Charlotte Government Center Office Building, Charlotte; City of Charlotte Government Center Parking Structure, Charlotte; Mecklenburg County Criminal Courts Building, Charlotte; UNC Center for Public TV, RTP; Public Safety Building and Parking Facility, Morgantown WV.

## Peterson Associates, p.a. ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS

P.O. Box 241187

4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard 28224

(704) 357-3322

*Services:* A, P, I, E

*Principals:* J. J. Peterson Jr., AIA, president and director; John W. Rowland, vice president and treasurer; John C. Brown, AIA, vice president and director; Todd R. McGraw, AIA, vice president; David A. Wright, AIA, vice president and director; Charles J. Topp, vice president and director.

## MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

*Other NCAIA Members:* John M. Beyer, AIA; Russell J. Angelo, AIA; Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA; Cleveland D. Moose, AIA; Arthur A. Stockman, AIA; Michael T. Doynne, AIA; Michael R. Daus, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Family Physicians Center, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Forsyth Memorial Hospital Womens Center, Winston-Salem; Randolph Hospital, Asheboro; Halifax Memorial Hospital Expansion, Roanoke Rapids; Hertz Corporation, Charlotte & Raleigh.

### **Mario Planera/Architect**

518 Riverwood Road 28226  
(704) 847-4341

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Mario Planera, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Randolph OB/GYN Office, Charlotte; Park Plaza Center, Hilton Head Island, SC; Mills Residence, Charlotte.

### **Janet Dwyer Robisch Architect**

P.O. Box 36561 28236

(704) 333-6387

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Janet Dwyer Robisch, AIA.

### **Marvin H. Saline Associates**

P.O. Box 36532 28236

1626 East Boulevard 28203

(704) 377-4252

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Marvin H. Saline, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Sneads Ferry District Office, Jones-Onslow EMC, Sneads Ferry; Pineville Town Hall, Pineville.

### **Setzer, Brodt & Goodwin Architects PA**

7301 Carmel Executive Park, Suite 224 28226

(704) 541-1921

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Steve Setzer, AIA; Bruce A. Brodt, AIA; James P. Goodwin, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* University Executive Park, Phase Three, Charlotte; Carmel Executive Park, Phase Six, Charlotte; Cotswold Mall Renovations and Upfits, Charlotte; Whelchel Residence, Piper Glen, Charlotte; Spruce Street Station Shopping Center, Martinsville, VA.

### **Shive/Bohm-NBBJ**

1130 East Third Street, Suite 200 28204

(704) 343-9900

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Philip A. Shive, FAIA, president; Richard S. Grubbs, AIA, director; John B. Fryday, AIA, secretary.

*Other NCAIA Members:* James W. Merriman, AIA; H. Michael Hill, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* North Carolina Biotechnology Center, RTP; Master Plan and Dormitory, The Asheville School, Asheville; Arden Presbyterian Church, Arden.

### **Surratt, Smith, Abernathy/Williams Associates**

2801 West Tyvola Road 28217-4500

(704) 357-1000

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Ronald L. Smith, AIA, chief architect; Don E. Abernathy, AIA; Russell T. Williams; Jean G. Surratt, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Rufus A. Hall, AIA; Dennis Stanke, AIA; Al Drake, AIA; George Esguerra, AIA; Jeffrey Metz, AIA.

### **Ronald W. Touchstone, AIA**

1132 Providence Road

(704) 372-9499

*Services:* A, I

*Principal:* Ronald W. Touchstone, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Piedmont Natural Gas Business Office, High Point; Piedmont Natural Gas Business Office Expansion, Salisbury; Cablevision of Monroe Expansion, Monroe.

### **Hal Tribble Architects**

310 East Boulevard, Suite 6 28203

(704) 333-7907

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Hal H. Tribble, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Jefferson Pilot Executive Suites; Environmental Testings Laboratory; East Boulevard Medical Clinic; Grace Office Complex; Halls Residence.

### **Walters Gleeson Architects, PA**

601 South Cedar Street, Suite 205

(704) 358-0001

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Larry Walters, AIA; Jim Gleeson.

### **Ward Design**

505 South Cedar Street, Studio E 28202

(704) 338-9883

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Tony E. Ward, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* South Carolina National Bank Trading Floor, Columbia, SC; Queens Road West Residence, Charlotte; Charlotte Apparel Center Showroom, Charlotte.

### **Charles H. Wheatley, Architect**

2233 Crescent Avenue 28207

(704) 376-6659

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA.

*Recent Projects:* J.N. Fries Middle School, Concord; Healthco International Building, Charlotte.

### **Whelchel-Fortune Architects**

1018 East Boulevard, Suite 2 28203

(704) 372-1325

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA; W. Neill Fortune, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Rutherford Square Shopping Center, Rutherfordton; Visionworks Shopping Center, Greensboro; Magnolia Plaza Shopping Center, Cornelius; Quarterdeck Apartments, Charleston, SC; Ashley Court Apartments, Charlotte.

### **Wilber, Kendrick, Workman & Warren, Inc.**

P.O. Box 25964 28229-5964

(704) 535-2582

*Services:* A, E, P, I

*Principals:* S.C. Wilber Jr., AIA, president; Roy F. Kendrick, AIA, executive vice president/CEO; Robert R. Workman, AIA, vice president; A. Eugene Warren, AIA; W. Dale Thompson; G. Bonson Hobson Jr., AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* George C. Hedden Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Yadkin County School ADAL nine schools, Yadkin County; Camp Lejeune Mess Hall Additions and Renovations, Camp Lejeune; First Baptist Church, Statesville; Sweden Road Operations Center, Charlotte; Winston Ford Tractor, Winston-Salem.

### **Wilkerson Associates Inc.**

123 North Brevard Street 28202

(704) 334-7571

*Services:* A, P, I, E

*Principals:* R.W. Wilkerson III, AIA; David Cherry, AIA; Gary L. Hunsucker, AIA; Harvey S. Cohen, AIA; C. David Stoess, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Wesley Long Community Hospital Expansion and Renovation, Greensboro; Weinstein & Sturges Interiors, Charlotte; Duke Power Operations Center, Lancaster, SC; Adjutant General's Office, NC National Guard, Raleigh; MRI Facility, High Point Regional Hospital, High Point.

### **Gary Williams/Architects**

1626 East Boulevard 28203

(704) 332-5901

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Gary W. Williams, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Parking Deck/Offices, Charlotte; C-B Corporation Expansion, Harrisburg; Coffey Creek Office/Warehouse, Charlotte; CHAZ Hair Salon, Charlotte, Columbia, SC; Mutual S&L, Matthews.

### **Winecoff, Inc., Architect**

P.O. Box 220592 28222

(704) 366-8380

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Donald B. Winecoff, AIA, president.

*Recent Projects:* Fishback Residence, Davidson; Albemarle Unit Addition, Lutheran Nursing Homes, Albemarle; Asbestos Removal in First Ward, Starmount Elementary School, Charlotte; Renovation of First Ward, Starmount, Selwyn, Windsor Park Schools, Charlotte; Asbestos Removal and Renovation of Farmer, Braxton-Craven, Brower Elementary Schools, Farmer, Trinity, and Brower; Asbestos Removal and Renovation of Northeast Senior High School, Guilford County, Greensboro.

### **Yelverton/Architect PA**

5200 Park Road, Suite 229 28209

(704) 523-7834

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Donald W. Yelverton, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* New Hanover County Courthouse Rehabilitation, Wilmington; Chowan County Courthouse Phase I Restoration, Edenton; St. Paul's Episcopal Church Rehabilitation, Winston-Salem; Springs Guest Quarters, Fort Mill, SC; Cokesbury United Methodist Church Fellowship Hall and Sanctuary Renovations, Charlotte.

### **Murray Whisnant/Architects**

1251 East Boulevard 28203

(704) 375-2788

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Murray Whisnant, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* First Ward School, Charlotte; (Collaboration) Department of Poultry Science, NCSU, Raleigh; (Collaboration) Charlotte Radiology, Charlotte; Mecklenburg County Office Building Interiors, Charlotte.

## COLUMBUS

### **Curtis Michael Derrick, AIA**

Box 510

Route 1 28722

(704) 894-3007

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Curtis M. Derrick, AIA.

## CONCORD

### George A. Griffin Associates, Architects

5 Union Street South 28025  
(704) 786-0181  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principals:* George A. Griffin, AIA; Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Mount Pleasant High School, Cabarrus County; A.L. Brown High School Media Center, Kannapolis; Social Services Building, Concord.

### Dennis Yates Associates

18 Spring Street, Northwest 28025  
(704) 788-9115  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principals:* Dennis E. Yates, AIA; D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* Perry C. St. John, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Cabarrus County Governmental Center, Concord; Rowan-Cabarrus Community College, Concord; Cabarrus Country Club, Concord; Stanly County Family YMCA, Albemarle; Concord-Cabarrus County Chamber of Commerce, Concord.

## DURHAM

### ARDA/G. Edwin Belk, AIA

735 Ninth Street 27705  
(919) 286-2575  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* G. Edwin Belk, AIA  
*Recent Projects:* Treyburn Country Club Villas, Durham; Durham Hosier Mill Renovation, Durham; The Weeping Radish, Durham; Hamner Treyburn Residence, Durham; Drew Treyburn Residence, Durham.

### Barber Architects

P.O. Box 51712 27717  
1804 West Southern Parkway, Suite 111  
(919) 490-8977  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* S. Timothy Barber, AIA.

### Brockwell Associates, Inc.

1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050 27705  
(919) 383-2426  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principals:* Samuel W. Brockwell, AIA; Steven G. Clipp, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* George H. Kirschmann, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Hope Valley Country Club, Durham; Port Services Support Facility, Naval Submarine Base, Kings Bay, Georgia; Alston Technical Park, RTP; Fairfield Office Buildings, Durham; Record Bar Distribution Facility, Durham.

### Robert W. Carr, Inc./Architects

P.O. Box 1692 27702  
111 Corcoran Street 27701  
(919) 688-6308  
*Services:* A, P, I, L  
*Principals:* Robert W. Carr, AIA; Edgar Toms Carr, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Restoration, Renovation and Additions, Durham County Court House, Durham; Clinical Improvements, Veteran's Administration Medical Center, Durham; Physical Education Center, NC School of Science and Mathematics, Durham; Obstetric Suite and

Nursery Renovations, Durham County General Hospital, Durham; NC State Museum of Natural Sciences, NC Department of Administration, Raleigh.

### DePasquale Thompson Wilson Architects and Planners Ltd.

P.O. Box 3636 27702  
1121 West Main Street, Suite 201  
(919) 688-8102  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principals:* Frank A. DePasquale, AIA; John Frank Thompson, AIA; Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Durham Arts Council Building, Durham; Easley Elementary School, Durham County; Bethesda Elementary School, Durham County; Southwest Elementary School, Durham County, Durham Chamber of Commerce Offices, Durham.

### Harris and Pyne, Architects and Engineers

806 Vickers Avenue 27701  
(919) 688-1662  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* George C. Pyne Jr., AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Textilelease Corporation Laundry Addition, Kernersville; Salem Health Services Laundry Building, Winston-Salem; Window Replacement, McDougald Gymnasium, Maintenance Building and Swimming Pool, North Carolina Central University, Durham; Lincoln Community Health Center, Durham.

### Isley Architects, Inc.

P.O. Box 29 27702  
3001 Academy Road 27707  
(919) 489-7417  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* Max Isley, AIA, president.

### WW. Kingsbury, Architect

1401 Fairview Street 27707  
(919) 489-8150  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* William W. Kingsbury, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Butner Warehouse Cooler and Freezer Addition, N.C.D.A.; Clinical Microbiology Lab Renovation, Duke University Medical Center, Durham.

### Markham Knofsky Associates, PA

Brightleaf Square #4, 905 West Main Street 27701  
(919) 688-7311  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* Felix D. Markham IV, AIA, president; Randi S. Knofsky, AIA, vice president.  
*Recent Projects:* Attorney's Building, Durham; Durham Centre Tenant Upfits, Durham; Duke Medical Center Renovations, Durham; Married Student Housing Renovations, NCSU, Raleigh; Durham County Sheriff's Department, Satellite Station, Durham.

### Nicholson Associates Architects

3708 Mayfair Street, Suite 201 27707  
(919) 490-0450  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Dennis B. Nicholson, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Members:* Barry F. Hill, AIA; Leigh A. Stewart, AIA; Arthur E. Wesche, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Cardiovascular Technical Research Lab, Duke University, Durham; Venable Small Business Incubator, Durham;

Children's Bone Marrow Transplant Lab, Duke University, Durham; Manufacturing Facility Office Expansion, Butner; Yates Baptist Church Addition, Durham.

### O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

P.O. Box 12037, Research Triangle Park 27709  
5001 South Miami Boulevard, Durham 27709  
(919) 941-9000  
*Services:* A, E, L, P, I  
*Principals:* William L. O'Brien Jr., AIA, chairman; John L. Atkins III, AIA, president; Dudley B. Lacy, AIA, vice president, project management; James W. Mason, AIA, principal; Philip G. Freelon, AIA, vice president of architecture.  
*Other NCAIA Members:* Ernie Bessent, AIA; Chris Brasier, AIA; Roger Cannon, AIA; Roger Clark, FAIA; Will Crater, AIA; Dave Davis, AIA; Ken Field, AIA; Kenn Gardner, AIA; Brian George, AIA; Ken Hobgood, AIA; Karen Lin, AIA; Kevin Montgomery, AIA; K.C. Ramsay, AIA; Dennis Stallings, AIA; Ron Stewart, AIA; Tim Winstead, AIA; Richard Webster, AIA; Andy Zwaicher, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Wake County Public Safety Center, Raleigh; NC Museum of History, Raleigh; Glaxo Inc., US Headquarters, RTP; Student Recreation Facility, UNC-G, Greensboro; Charlottesville-Albemarle Airport Terminal, Charlottesville, VA.

### Thomas O'Shea, AIA

801 Inglenook Road 27707  
(919) 493-0892  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Thomas O'Shea, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Educational Wing and Social Hall, Pleasant Green Methodist Church, Durham; Bergman Residence, Durham.

### RGG Architects

1002 Broad Street 27705  
(919) 286-5700  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* Richard Grogan, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Innkeeper of Hopewell, Hopewell, VA; University Square Canopy Alterations, Chapel Hill; Church of Reconciliation Additions and Alterations, Chapel Hill; Miscellaneous Duke Medical Center Projects, Durham.

### Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA

3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006 27707  
(919) 490-1266  
*Services:* A, P, I, L  
*Principal:* Lucien M. Roughton, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Central Carolina Bank, Parkway Plaza, Durham; Duke University Medical Center Offices, Erwin Square, Durham; Judge Building/Gallery, Durham; TRACKS Store, Odessa, TX.

### Sears, Hackney, Smith, Keener & Williams, Inc.

P.O. Box 1067 27702  
321 East Chapel Hill Street  
(919) 682-5475  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principals:* William W. Sears, AIA; R. Wade Williams, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Members:* W.B. Keener, AIA; T. Michael Owen, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Continuing Education Center, Durham Technical Community College, Durham; Medical Center Office Complex Renovations, Duke University, Durham; Homestead Heights Baptist Church, Educational Facilities, Durham.



## Sun Forest

1208 Cole Mill Road 27705  
(919) 383-0790

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Keith T. Brown, president; J. William Waddell, AIA, vice president.

*Recent Projects:* Vice Residence, Chapel Hill; Pinecrest Road Residence, Durham; Faison Road Residence, Durham; Milan Street Residence, Durham; Wallingford Place Residence, Durham.

## Watts Street Studio, PA

1202 Watts Street 27701  
(919) 682-0840

*Services:* A, I

*Principals:* Anna A. Wu, AIA; Charlotte Abbate.

*Recent Projects:* DeVine/McKinney Residence, Durham; Ragsdale Residence, Durham.

## J.H. Yongue Architect, AIA

P.O. Box 13177, Research Triangle Park 27709  
618 Orindo Drive, Durham 27713  
(919) 544-0145

*Services:* A, I

*Principal:* Joseph H. Yongue, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Jamaat Ibad Ar-Rahman, Inc. Mosque, Durham; True Value Hardware/Heritage Square Renovation, Durham; UDI-Community Development Corp. Proposed Office, Durham; Smith Residence, Durham; Farmer Residence, Chapel Hill.

## EDEN

### Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA, Architect

125 The Boulevard 27288  
(919) 623-9631

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* First National Bank, Reidsville; Elderly Care Center, Caswell County; Peking Pagoda Restaurant, Eden; Benaja Holiness Church, Reidsville.

## ELIZABETH CITY

### Noel N. Coltrane Jr., Architect, PA

P.O. Box 1567 27909  
318 South Hughes Boulevard  
(919) 338-3660

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Noel N. Coltrane Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Mount Zion AME Church, Elizabeth City; Campus Buildings Exterior Repairs, ECSU, Elizabeth City; Sharpe Residence Alterations and Additions, Barco; G.R. Little Library Roofing Repairs, ECSU, Elizabeth City.

## FAYETTEVILLE

### Hicks Architects

827 Arsenal Avenue 28305  
(919) 323-3911

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Mason S. Hicks, FAIA; Daniel M. Hicks, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Sherwood Park Elementary School Alterations and Additions, Fayetteville; Cumberland Mills Elementary School Alterations and Additions, Fayetteville; Morganton Road Elementary School Alterations and Additions, Fayetteville; Faith Wesleyan Church, Fayetteville; Cliffdale Elementary School Alterations and Additions, Fayetteville.

### The LSV Partnership Architects/Planners • AIA

P.O. Box 53713 28305  
209 Fairway Drive  
(919) 485-4108

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principal:* Walter Thomas Vick, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Public Works Commission Fleet Maintenance Facility, Fayetteville; Raleigh Federal Savings & Loan, Durham Branch; Northwest Branch, Cumberland County Library; Rockfish Elementary School, Hope Mills; Artistic Identification Systems, Clinton.

### MacMillan and MacMillan, AIA

323 Ray Avenue 28301  
(919) 482-2710

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* Dan MacMillan, AIA, partner; Frank MacMillan, AIA, partner.

*Recent Projects:* Western Harnett Middle School, Harnett County; Center for Applied Technology, FTCC, Fayetteville; Student Development Center, FTCC, Fayetteville; Center for Business and Industry, FTCC, Fayetteville.

### Gordon E. Peebles Sr., AIA Emeritus

500 Glenville Avenue 28303  
(919) 485-2478

*Services:* A, P, E

*Principal:* Gordon E. Peebles Sr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Assembly of God Churches, Clinton, Sea-Level, Clayton; Fellowship Hall Addition, Spring Lake.

### J.J. Rose Architect

124 Bow Street 28301  
(919) 485-6181

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* John J. Rose, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Culbreth United Methodist Church Fellowship Hall, Fayetteville; Allstate Insurance Office, Fayetteville; Sledge Residence, Fayetteville; Loyd Residence, Fayetteville; Highland Place Office Buildings, Fayetteville.

### Robert N. Shuller, AIA—Architect

119½ Broadfoot Avenue 28305  
(919) 484-4989

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Robert N. Shuller, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* 71st High School Addition, Fayetteville; Ben Martin Elementary School Addition, Fayetteville; First Christian Church Education Building, Fayetteville; White Oak High School Addition, Jacksonville; Swansboro Elementary School Addition, Swansboro.

## GARNER

### H.S. Annis Architect, AIA

P.O. Box 885 27529  
903-C Fifth Avenue  
(919) 772-5565

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Harold S. Annis, AIA, owner.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Alan Eaton, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Environmental Specialties, Inc., Office Building, Raleigh; Raleigh Country Club Addition and Renovation, Raleigh; Aversboro Elementary School Additions, Garner; J.W. Ligon Middle School Classroom and Cafeteria Additions, Raleigh.

## GASTONIA

### Beam and Yeargin, Architects, PA

P.O. Box 1966 28053  
359 West Main Avenue, Suite F  
(704) 864-4508

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Guy A. Yeargin, AIA, president and owner; H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA, vice president; J.L. Beam Jr., AIA, secretary.

*Recent Projects:* Multi-Purpose Building, Robinson Elementary School, Gastonia; Eight Classroom Additions, Comer Technical Building, Gaston College, Dallas; Mt. Holly Branch Library Alterations and Additions, Mt. Holly; Fellowship Hall Addition, River View Baptist Church, Lincolnton; Multi-Purpose Building, McAdenville Elementary School, McAdenville.

### Curry Design/PA

3764 Sugar Springs Road 28054  
(704) 866-9120

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* William F. Curry Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Adaptive Re-use, Ashley High School; White Horse Restaurant; Coldwell Banker Offices; Alala Law Building, Lakewood Care Center.

### Stewart-Cooper-Architects, PA

310 South Chestnut Street 28054  
(704) 865-6311

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* John W. Cooper, AIA; James C. Stewart, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Gaston College Master Plan and Emergency Services Training Complex, Dallas; City of Gastonia Fire Stations #2, #6 and #7, Gastonia; Gaston County School Central Nutrition Center, Lowell; First Baptist Church Family Life Center, High Point.

### David Tompkins, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 2192  
430 West Main Street 28053  
(704) 864-6181

*Services:* A

*Principal:* David Tompkins, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Gaston County Health Center (J.V.), Gastonia; Vehicle Maintenance Building, Dallas; Southeastern Freight Lines, Rocky Mount; Owen Steel Company, Fredericksburg, VA.

## GOLDSBORO

### Partin & Hobbs, Architects, PA

401 North Herman Street 27533  
(919) 735-5339

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* Gary W. Partin, AIA; Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Strickland Insurance Company, Goldsboro; Goldsboro ENT Associates, Goldsboro; Fremont School, Fremont.

## GREENSBORO

### Alfred C. Davis-Architect

P.O. Box 9054 27408  
2105 Enterprise Road  
(919) 275-3907

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Alfred C. Davis, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Transportation Center, Harris Teeter, Greensboro; Office/Warehouse, J.M. Pleasants, Greensboro.

## Energetic Design Inc.

106 East Bessemer Avenue 27401

(919) 272-4660

Services: A, P

Principal: Debra G. Rucker, AIA.

Recent Projects: Pipers Way Cluster Homes, High Point; Plumblee Residence, Burlington; Bradco Office Building, Greensboro; Gilbane Office Building, RTP; Greensboro City Schools Renovations, Greensboro.

## Robert H. Erskine AIA

1207 West Bessemer Avenue, Suite 215 27408

(919) 271-2044

Services: A, P, O

Principal: Robert H. Erskine, AIA.

## Wm. F. Freeman Associates

7823 National Service Road, Suite 100 27409

(919) 668-2787

Services: A, E, P

Principals: William F. Freeman, AIA, president; George E. Freeman, executive vice president; William H. Hawley, AIA, vice president.

Other NCAIA Member: Steven D. Patton, AIA. Recent Projects: Guilford Governmental Complex, High Point; Transportation/Electronics Complex, Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown; Greensboro Country Club, Greensboro; Grandfather Golf & Country Club Renovations and Additions, Linville; Armed Forces Reserve Center Renovations and Additions, Greensboro.

## Joel M. Funderburk, AIA

1100 West Market Street 27403

(919) 274-7400

Services: A

Principal: Joel M. Funderburk, AIA.

## Bill B. Glover Architect, Inc.

720 Summit Avenue 27405

(919) 275-4882

Services: A

Principal: Bill B. Glover, AIA.

Recent Projects: Glenwood United Methodist Church, Greensboro; Mount Pisgah United Methodist Church, Greensboro; HUB, Inc., Distribution Center, Greensboro; Panel Concepts, L.P., Greensboro.

## Clinton E. Gravely, AIA Architects and Associates

Gravely Building

500 Banner Avenue, Suite B 27401

(919) 275-6183

Services: A, P, I

Principal: Clinton E. Gravely, AIA.

Recent Projects: Library Facility, NC A&T State University, Greensboro; Professional Office Building, Greensboro; First Baptist Church, Salem, VA; Kittie M. Sanson Chapel, Barber-Scotia College, Concord; Modernization of 380 Units at Morningside Homes, Greensboro Housing Authority, Greensboro.

## Hunter/RS&H, Inc.

P.O. Box 77354 27417-7354

Oak Branch Drive, Suite Two A 27407

(919) 852-6152

Services: A, P, I, E, L, O

Principal: Allen T. Spotts, president; Mark D. Valand, AIA, vice president architecture; Robert Grill, vice president planning; Thomas J. Stone, vice president business development.

Other NCAIA Members: Thomas Cunningham, AIA; Mark Sohmer, AIA; Rick Ball, AIA; Robert Powell, AIA; John Warren, AIA; Barry Parks, AIA.

Recent Projects: Medical Research Laboratory Facility, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Coliseum Annex, Winston-Salem; Focke & Company, Guilford County; Deere-Hitachi Manufacturing Facility, Kernersville; Halstead Industries Innovation & Design Center, High Point.

## Mario Grigni, Architect

1308 Benjamin Parkway 27408

(919) 288-9891

Services: A

Principal: Mario Grigni, AIA.

Recent Projects: Custom Residences, Greensboro, Reidsville, High Point and Southern Pines.

## J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

P.O. Box S-4 27402-2977

330 South Greene Street

(919) 370-8400

Services: A, P, I, E, L

Principal: J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA.

Other NCAIA Members: John Pappas, AIA; Raymond Hepler, AIA; Jerel Boone, AIA; Bruce Cantrell, AIA; John Drinkard, AIA; Joe Anatrella, AIA.

Recent Projects: Fieldcrest Cannon Carpet Division Headquarters, Greensboro; Lexington Furniture Showrooms, High Point; Wendover Medical Office Building, Greensboro; Jefferson Pilot Parking Garage, Greensboro; Atlantic Coast Conference Headquarters, Greensboro.

## Charles M. Hill, AIA

1510 Battleground Avenue 27408

(919) 230-0153

Services: A, P

Principal: Charles M. Hill, AIA

Recent Projects: Kensington Park Condominiums, Greensboro; Aspen Woods Apartments, Greensboro; 3027 Randleman Place Office/Retail, Greensboro.

## Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect

P.O. Box 823 27402

629 South Elm Street

(919) 274-2743

Services: A, I

Principal: Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA.

Recent Projects: Center City Facade Rehabilitation, Gastonia; Downtown Burlington Corporation Facade Rehabilitation, Burlington; Old Greensborough Gateway Center Rehabilitation, Greensboro.

## MacRae-Bell Associates Architects, PC

125 Summit Avenue 27401-3003

(919) 378-6060

Services: A, I, L, P

Principals: John S. MacRae III, AIA; Kenneth A. Bell, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Archer T. Joyce, AIA; John H. Pope Jr., AIA; Edward R. Miller, AIA. Recent Projects: NC State Bureau of Investigation Laboratory and Operations Center, Raleigh; Group Homes for NC Association for Retarded Citizens, throughout NC; First Presbyterian Church Restoration, Greensboro; Camp Keyauee Dining Hall, Girl Scouts of America; Carolina Beach State Park Marina.

## Marshall Design Associates

1517 North Church Street 27405

(919) 272-0784

Services: A, P, I

Principal: Michael G. Marshall, AIA.

Recent Projects: Luck Stone Sales Center, Greensboro; Commercial Courier Express, Greensboro & VA; Fire Station 20, Greensboro; Creekside Professional Building, Greensboro.

## Moser Mayer Sutphin Associates PA

416 Gallimore Dairy Road, Suite L 27409

(919) 668-4555

Services: A, E, I, P

Principals: William D. Moser Jr., AIA; Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Robert C. Canter, AIA; Talmage R. Payne, AIA.

Recent Projects: Roche Biomedical Laboratories, RTP; Apollo Chemical Company, Graham; Hunt Village at Sedgefield, Greensboro; Stone Building, UNC-G, Greensboro; East Campus Food Court, Duke University, Durham.

## Bruce G. Sanders, AIA

P.O. Box 5504 27401

1030 West Market Street, Suite 200

(919) 379-8222

Services: A, P

Principal: Bruce G. Sanders, AIA.

Recent Projects: Rice-Marko Infiniti, Greensboro; Guilford Builders Supply Company, Greensboro; Guilford-Jamestown Business Center, Building Five, Greensboro.

## Major S. Sanders Jr., AIA, Architect

1327 Beaman Place, Suite 216 27408

(919) 274-2622

Services: A

Principal: Major S. Sanders Jr., AIA.

Recent Projects: Little River Recreation Facility, Durham; Salem Pointe, Winston-Salem; Henderson Office Condominium, Henderson; Hayes-Taylor YMCA, Greensboro; Mutual Savings & Loan Association, Durham.

## Stec & Company, PA

405 Battleground Avenue, Suite 100

(919) 275-5371

Services: A, P, I, E

Principal: John C. Stec, AIA, president.

Recent Projects: St. Therese Catholic Church, Mooresville; St. Luke the Evangelist Catholic Church, Raleigh; Brady Trane Services, Inc., Greensboro.

## J. Andrew Sykes Associates

P.O. Box 10428 27404

(919) 272-5346

Services: A, P, I

Principal: J. Andrew Sykes, AIA.

## Adrian P. Stout, AIA, Architect

1901 Lendew Street 27408

(919) 275-9664

Services: A

Principal: Adrian Stout, AIA

## GREENVILLE

### Dudley, Shoe, Ellinwood Associates

P.O. Box 427 27835

(919) 758-3138

Services: A

Principals: Bruce L. Flye Jr., AIA; George H. Ellinwood, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Cameron R. Dudley, AIA; George W. Shoe, AIA.

Recent Projects: Pollocksville Elementary School, Pollocksville; A.B. Whitley Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville; Dubber-Laney Woods Apartments, Greenville; Pitt County Facilities Master Plan, Greenville; "The Daily Reflector," Additions and Renovations, Greenville.

## The East Group, Architecture, PA

2000 Venture Tower Drive, Suite 402 27834  
(919) 758-3746

*Services:* A, E, P, I, O

*Principals:* D. Kermit Smith; Richard E. Johnson, AIA; Robert M. Adams.

*Other NCAIA Members:* J. Michael Dunn, AIA; Dawn B. King, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Stanly County Agriculture-Civic Center, Albemarle; Greene County Middle School, Snow Hill; White Consolidated Industries Plant, Kinston; Municipal Building, Farmville; Transit Facility, Wilson.

## Hickman & Loving, Architects, PA

P.O. Box 1652 28501  
(919) 757-1616

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* John F. Hickman Jr., AIA; John S. Loving.

*Recent Projects:* Allied Health Building, Lenoir Community College, Kinston; Lenoir County Mental Health, Kinston; Grace Church, Greenville; General Aviation Terminal Building, Kinston; Corporate Headquarters for Hampton Industries, Kinston.

## Hite Associates, PA

1530 East Fourteenth Street 27858  
(919) 757-0333

*Services:* A, P, E, O

*Principals:* James G. Hite, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Rose High School, Greenville; Pitt Memorial Psychiatric Unit Expansion, Greenville; Hawthorn Suites Hotel, Charlotte; Ocracoke Condominiums, Ocracoke; Comfort Suites Hotel, Orlando, FL.

## HENDERSON

### Eric G. Flannagan and Sons, Architects and Engineers

P.O. Box 89 27536  
115 Young Street

(919) 438-5312

*Services:* A, E

*Principal:* Stephen G. Flannagan.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Eric G. Flannagan Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Washhouse for Nutbush, Area 3, Kerr Reservoir State Recreation Area, Vance County; Kimball Point Water System, Kerr Reservoir State Recreation Area, Warren County; Electric System Renovation, Henderson First United Methodist Church, Henderson; H. Leslie Memorial Library, Henderson.

### James M. Stevenson AIA

P.O. Box 783 27536  
111 North Garnett Street  
(919) 492-5330

*Services:* A

*Principal:* James M. Stevenson, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Mt. Olive Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Gillburg; Ellington Residence, Vance County; Cowley Residence Addition, Clarksville, VA.

## HENDERSONVILLE

### Emory Jackson and Associates AIA Architects

P.O. Box 665 28793  
1617 Asheville Highway 28739  
(704) 692-0581

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Emory L. Jackson, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Morrow Insurance Company, Hendersonville; Macon Savings & Loan, Franklin; The Oaks Condominiums, Hendersonville; Valley Hill Volunteer Fire Department, Hendersonville; Beaverdam Run, Condominiums, Asheville.

### William Hunter O'Cain, AIA Architect

118 Fifth Avenue West 28792  
(704) 692-4991

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* William Hunter O'Cain, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Fletcher Library, Fletcher; Henderson County Public Library, Hendersonville.

### Dick R. Orr, AIA Architect

Rt. #8, Box 80, Westview Drive 28739  
(704) 692-9758

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Dick R. Orr, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Convenience Store, Hendersonville; Office Building, Hendersonville; Auto Storage Complex, Hendersonville.

## HICKORY

### Abee Architects

P.O. Box 2008 28603  
260 First Avenue, NW  
(704) 322-1274

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* Dallas C. Abee Jr., AIA; D. Carroll Abee Sr.

*Recent Projects:* Industrial Day Care Center, Lincolnton; Family Guidance Center, Hickory; Tri-City Electronics Store, Hickory; Mundy's Chapel United Methodist Church, Cleveland County; Sherrills Ford Branch Library Addition, Sherrills Ford.

### Allen J. Bolick, Architect

Drawer 1929 28601  
369 14th Avenue, NE

(704) 324-7056

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Allen J. Bolick, AIA.

### CBSA Architects Inc.

P.O. Box 1239 28603  
226 Second Street, NW 28601  
(704) 322-3403

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Robert E. Bush, AIA; Fred C. Abernethy, AIA; Ernest K. Sills, AIA; C. Scott Mitchell, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Robert L. Smith, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Alcatel Corporate Offices, Hickory; White Plains Elementary School, Mt. Airy; Elkin Presbyterian Church, Elkin; Catawba Valley Community College, Health Education Building, Hickory.

### Beemer Harrell, AIA

216 Union Square 28601  
(704) 322-3125

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Beemer Harrell, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Westglow Spa, Blowing Rock; Fred T. Foard High School, Catawba County; Maiden Elementary School, Maiden; First Church of God, Drexel; Brinkley Residence, Propst Crossroads.

### Unifour Design

P.O. Drawer 1787 28603  
(704) 327-9149

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Robert L. Clark, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* First Lawyers Building, Hickory; Snyder Paper Company, Hickory; Pepsi-Cola Plant, Hickory; Butler-Polymet Corporate Offices, Hickory; Trinity Baptist Church, Newton.

## HIGH POINT

### Allred & Mercer Architects, Incorporated

300 North Main Street 27260  
(919) 885-6033

*Services:* A

*Principals:* S. Aaron Allred, AIA, president; W. Ray Mercer, AIA, secretary/treasurer.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Gregory Van Mercer, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Bank and Office Building, High Point Bank & Trust Co., High Point; Residence Hall, High Point College, High Point; Hasty Elementary School, Davidson County, Thomasville; Aviation Building, Piedmont Triad International Airport; Clubhouse Building, Colonial Country Club, Thomasville.

### John K. Anderson, AIA Architect & Planner

711 Westwood Avenue 27262  
(919) 882-0163

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* John K. Anderson, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Fire Station #5, High Point; Fire Training Center, High Point; Karges Residence, Evansville, IN; Lindsay Residence, Ferrum, VA; Milliren Clinic, Thomasville.

### C. Michael Austin, Architect

2434 Willard Road 27260  
(919) 454-1944

*Services:* A

*Principal:* C. Michael Austin, AIA.

### Gary D. Haynes, Architect

1701-E North Main Street 27260  
(919) 889-2467

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Gary D. Haynes, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Harris Operations Addition, Guilford County; Old Jamestown School Renovation, Jamestown; Samet Residence, Sedgfield, Guilford County.

### David B. Oden Jr. • AIA • Architect

1015 West College Drive 27262  
(919) 883-6414

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* David B. Oden Jr., AIA.

### Smithey & Boynton, PC

2515 Westchester Drive 27260  
(919) 884-1225

*Services:* A, E, P, I, L, O

*Principal:* W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA, vice president/manager.

*Recent Projects:* High Point Public Library, High Point; Maryfield, Inc. Master Plan, High Point; Maryfield Retirement Apartment Building, High Point; Maryfield Nursing Home Additions and Renovations, High Point; Forest Hills Presbyterian Church Addition, High Point.

### Dean L. Spinks, Architect, PA

P.O. Box 4919 27263  
(919) 431-8411

*Services:* A, I

*Principal:* Dean L. Spinks, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Southwestern Randolph County Middle School; Northwood Elementary School Addition, High Point; The Summit Elderly Housing Complex, Asheville; City of Archdale Police Building.



## MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

---

**Norman L. Zimmerman, Architect**  
3513 Bentbrook Drive 27260  
(919) 869-3515  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA.

### HIGHLANDS

---

**DeWolf and Schmitt Architects, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1296 28741  
420 Carolina Street, Suite E  
(704) 526-3923  
*Services:* A, P, I, E, L  
*Principals:* Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA; Paul B. Schmitt.  
*Recent Projects:* Fairway Cottages, Cullasaja Club, Highlands; Our Lady of the Mountains Catholic Church Remodeling and Addition, Highlands; Reitt Residence, Highlands; Reynaud Residence, Highlands; Ramser Residence, Jennings Mill, Athens, GA.

### HILLSBOROUGH

---

**John C. Williams, AIA, PA**  
228 South Churton Street 27278  
(919) 732-6811  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* John C. Williams, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Brown Building, Hillsborough; Pizzeria Uno Restaurant, Raleigh; Pizzeria Uno Restaurant, Asheville; TJ Hoops Sports Bar, Raleigh; Kingsdown Factory Addition, Mebane.

### JACKSONVILLE

---

**Theodore J. Peters, Architect**  
407 Maplehurst Drive 28540  
(919) 455-1485  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Theodore J. Peters, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Carroll Chapel United Methodist Church, Sneads Ferry; Avery Residence, Swansboro, Bryson Associates Office Building, Surf City.

### JAMESTOWN

---

**Martin A. Senell, AIA**  
P.O. Box 157  
107 Wade Street 27282  
(919) 887-7200  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* Martin A. Senell, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Classic Gallery Office and Manufacturing Facility, High Point; Davis-Martin-Powell Associates Office Building, High Point; Hutchens Residence, High Point; Lindsay Odom, Ltd., Clothing Store, High Point; Palliser Furniture Company Additions and Renovations, High Point.

### KINGS MOUNTAIN

---

**Ray A. Grigg, AIA**  
P.O. Box 766 28086  
219 South Battleground Avenue  
(704) 739-0246 and 739-0375  
*Services:* A, P, E, L  
*Principal:* Ray A. Grigg, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Gastonia ABC Retail Store, Gastonia; Concrete Concepts, Inc., Office and Shops, Kings Mountain; Rhema Faith Church, Shelby.

### KINSTON

---

**Mark W. Hargett, Architect**  
107 East North Street 28501  
(919) 527-2651  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* Mark W. Hargett, AIA.

**Hickman & Loving, Architects, PA**  
P.O. Box 1652 28501  
(919) 527-4112  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* John F. Hickman Jr., AIA; John S. Loving.  
*Recent Projects:* Allied Health Building, Lenoir Community College, Kinston; Lenoir County Mental Health, Kinston; Grace Church, Greenville; General Aviation Terminal Building, Kinston; Corporate Headquarters for Hampton Industries, Kinston.

**The East Group, Architecture, PA**  
100 North Queen Street  
(919) 523-0832  
*Services:* A, E, P, I, O  
*Principals:* D. Kermit Smith; Richard E. Johnson, AIA; Robert M. Adams.  
*Other NCAIA Members:* J. Michael Dunn, AIA; Dawn B. King, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Stanly County Agriculture-Civic Center, Albemarle; Greene County Middle School, Snow Hill; White Consolidated Industries Plant, Kinston; Municipal Building, Farmville; Transit Facility, Wilson.

### LAKE JUNALUSKA

---

**Mountain Design—W.R. Cunningham**  
P.O. Box 91  
Highway 209 28745  
(704) 456-5159  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* W.R. Cunningham, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Haywood County Library, Canton; Chatuge Family Practice, Hayesville; Rock Cliff Place, Asheville; Mountain Eye Association, Waynesville; Blue Ridge Dermatology, Waynesville.

### LAURINBURG

---

**Snowdon and Associates, PA**  
600 South Main Street, Suite F 28352  
(919) 276-2618  
*Services:* A  
*Principals:* Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA, president; George H. Doerman, AIA, vice president; Joan A. Ramsey, secretary/treasurer.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* Richard R. Pierce, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Pinehurst Orthopaedic Clinic, Pinehurst; Justice Academy Dormitory, Salem; Air Conditioning Schools, Scotland County, Fayetteville; Roseboro Library, Roseboro; Southeastern Shipping Point Market, Roseboro.

### LEXINGTON

---

**Briggs & Mathews, Architects**  
P.O. Box 653 27293-0653  
22 Talbert Boulevard 27292  
(704) 246-2030  
*Services:* A, P, I, L, O  
*Principals:* Paul T. Briggs Jr., AIA, partner; Dan R. Mathews, AIA, partner.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Marc Bryson, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* South Davidson High School, Denton; Lexington City Fire Station, Lexington; Council Furniture Corporate Offices, Denton; St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Dallas; Lake Chautauqua Lutheran Retreat Center, Bemus Point, NY.

### LINCOLNTON

---

**Williams Design, PA**  
126 East Sycamore Street  
P.O. Box 1159 28093-1159  
(704) 732-4515  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* Dennis E. Williams, AIA, president.  
*Recent Projects:* Heat Pump Installation Project in Four Elementary Schools, Lincoln County Board of Education, Lincolnton; Lincoln Bank of North Carolina, Cornelius; Wireway South, Denver; Graystone Clinic, Lincolnton; Racquetball Court, William Lentz Recreation Center, Lincolnton.

### LINVILLE

---

**David Patrick Moses/Architects**  
P.O. Box 783 28646  
(704) 898-6396  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* David P. Moses Jr., AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* Bradley, G. Dowdy, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* St. John de la Salle Catholic Church, North Wilkesboro; Beech Mountain Town Hall Addition and Renovation, Beech Mountain; Grandfather Golf & Country Club Administration Building, Linville; Mayview Manor Condominiums, Blowing Rock; Woodlands on Lake Brenau, Gainesville, GA.

### LOUISBURG

---

**Randolph W. Lattimer, Architect**  
407 North Church Street  
(919) 496-3455  
*Services:* A, P, I, L  
*Principal:* Randolph W. Lattimer, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Interior Space Management Renovation/Addition, Franklinton; Harris Chapel Baptist Church Renovation/Addition, Youngsville; Daniels Residence, Cary; Fowler Residence, Cary.

### LUMBERTON

---

**Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 1067 28359  
407 North Elm Street  
(919) 739-9460  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Heritage Rest Home, Rockingham; Oak Estates Elderly Housing, Elizabethtown; Tanglewood Elementary School, Lumberton; Jasper Mills, Inc., Whiteville; Petersen Toyota, Lumberton.

**Thompson & McVicker Architects-Planners**  
P.O. Box 860  
103 West 26th Street 28358  
(919) 739-0861  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principals:* Ronald W. Thompson, AIA; James R. McVicker Jr., AIA.

## MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

---

*Recent Projects:* Robeson County Law and Enforcement Detention Center, Lumberton; Robeson County Department Social Services Addition, Lumberton; Friendship Care Facility, Greensboro; First United Methodist Church, Laurinburg; Daniels Building, UNC-Chapel Hill.

### MATTHEWS

---

**Clontz & Associates**  
P.O. Box 725 28106-0725  
826 Stratfordshire Drive  
(704) 847-8288  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* Jack W. Clontz, AIA.

**Williams and Associates, Architects/Engineers**  
P.O. Box 187 28105  
213 North Trade Street  
(704) 847-9851  
*Services:* A, E, P  
*Principals:* J.L. Williams, Emeritus; Frank M. Williams, AIA; J. Andrew Williams; Robert L. Williams.  
*Recent Projects:* Harnett County Law Enforcement Center, Lillington; Anson County Courthouse and Law Enforcement Center, Wadesboro; Hillsborough Savings & Loan Association, Hillsborough; US Post Office, Matthews; Bertie-Martin Regional Jail, Windsor.

### MONROE

---

**M. Dean Baskins-ARCHITECT**  
313 North Main Street 28110  
(704) 289-4028  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* M. Dean Baskins, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Skilled Nursing Addition, Chowan Hospital, Inc., Edenton; Jo Lene's Nursing Home, Salisbury; Wesley Chapel Elementary School Alterations and Additions, Union County.

**Marshall E. Caudle, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1002  
1251 Stafford Street 28110  
(704) 289-5549  
*Services:* A, P, I, E, L, O  
*Principal:* Marshall E. Caudle, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Delmar Photo Processing Facility, Charlotte; USCO Showroom and Warehouse, Matthews; Monroe Family Medical Center, Monroe; Dellinger, Inc., Office Building, Monroe; Monroe Woman's Clinic, Monroe.

**Dickerson Architecture**  
P.O. Box 568  
100 West Jefferson Street 28110  
(704) 283-8268  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* J.H. Dickerson, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Mecklenburg Dialysis Center, Charlotte; Andrew Jackson Museum, Waxhaw; Union County Public Library Addition, Monroe; Rolling Hills Country Club Renovation, Monroe; Art Studio Addition, Charlotte.

**Cecil Hodge & Associates**  
1208 Curtis Street 28110  
(704) 283-2908  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principals:* Cecil Hodge, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* Derek Hodge, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Old Post Office Renovation, Monroe; Apple House Cafeteria, Monroe; Bank of Union, Waxhaw.

**Robert E. Moore-Architect**  
P.O. Box 667  
1800 Ashcraft Avenue 28110  
(704) 283-1196  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* Robert E. Moore, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* Ted R. Brown, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Bank of Walterboro, Walterboro, SC; S.P.C. Cooperative Credit Union, Hartsville, SC; NC Federal Savings, Charlotte; Anderson Brothers Bank, N. Myrtle Beach, SC; NC Federal, Salisbury.

### MORGANTON

---

**M.Y. Folger and Associates**  
705 West Union Street 28655  
(704) 437-3411  
*Services:* A, P, I, L  
*Principal:* Marvin Y. Folger Jr., AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Logan Memorial Baptist Church, Morganton; Camera Center, Morganton; Alpen Haus, Little Switzerland; The Law Office, Rutherfordton.

**Robert J. Peterson • Architect**  
215 Mimosa Hills Drive 28655  
(704) 433-0477  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Robert J. Peterson, AIA.

**Robert B. Salisbury Associate, PA**  
P.O. Box 1448 28655  
(704) 437-2504  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principals:* Robert B. Salisbury, AIA; Donald R. Stuart, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Learning Resources Center, WPCC; Beeson Dental Office, Sudderth; Oak Hill School Fire Restoration; McMurray Law Office, McMurray.

### MT. AIRY

---

**Dennis P. Altic, AIA Architect**  
P.O. Box 1711 27030  
135 Riverside Drive  
(919) 789-8858  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Dennis P. Altic, AIA.

### MURPHY

---

**Eric Townson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 188 28906  
507 Peachtree Street  
(704) 837-5652  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* Eric Townson, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Macon County Library Addition, Franklin; Resurrection Lutheran Church, Franklin; Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Hartwell, GA.

### NAGS HEAD

---

**William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA - Architect**  
Route 1, Box 210, Suite 4 27959  
(919) 441-8101  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Thomas A. Baum Senior Center, Kill Devil Hills; Roanoke Island Fire Station #3, Manteo; Dare County Branch Library, Kill Devil Hills; Ships Watch Vacation Homes, Duck; Outer Banks Medical Center Addition, Nags Head.

### NEW BERN

---

**Applegate Architects**  
P.O. Box 399 28560  
320 B Craven Street  
(919) 633-5603  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Earl Asher Applegate, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Members:* Max E. Jumper Jr., AIA; Robert T. Belangia, AIA; Marvin G. Maune, AIA; William L. Faulkenberry, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Military Housing, MCAS, Cherry Point; New Bern Post Office, New Bern; Cherry Point Federal Credit Union, New Bern.

**Peterson Architects, PA**  
P.O. Box 507 28560  
(919) 637-6782  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principals:* John N. Peterson, AIA; Gary W. Peterson, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Student Athletic Center, New Bern; Brinson Elementary School, New Bern; Buildings D and E, Craven Community College, New Bern.

**Stephens & Francis, PA**  
P.O. Box 1387 28560  
502 Pollock Street 28561  
(919) 637-3301  
*Services:* A, P, I, O  
*Principals:* Robert H. Stephens, AIA; Charles R. Francis, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* New Bern High School, New Bern; O'Berry Center Chapel, Goldsboro; Roger R. Bell Elementary School, Havelock; Old Martin County Courthouse Restoration, Williamston; Mt. Olivet United Methodist Church Additions and Renovations, Manteo.

### NEWTON

---

**Wm. P. Reinhardt, Architect**  
P.O. Box 997 28658  
(704) 464-2086  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principal:* William P. Reinhardt, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* St. Stephens Library, Hickory; Citizens Savings Bank, Inc. Additions and Renovations, Newton; Willis-Reynolds Funeral Home, Newton; Astro-Valcour Inc., Granite Falls; Employment Security Office Building, Salisbury.

### ORIENTAL

---

**Rudd Falconer, Architect**  
P.O. Box 89 28571  
First Avenue  
(919) 249-1858  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Rudd Falconer, AIA.

## PITTSBORO

### Kurt Floyd Lent Architect

P.O. Box 923  
206 Hillsboro Street 27312  
(919) 542-5412  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Kurt F. Lent, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Person County Health Department Expansion, Roxboro; Living & Learning Center for Autistic Adults, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill.

## RALEIGH

### Alpha Design Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 6578 27628  
1637 Glenwood Avenue 27608  
(919) 833-3631  
*Services:* A, P, I, E  
*Principals:* Ronald L. Collier, AIA; Charles E. Woodall, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Colerain Elementary School, Colerain; Apex High School Classroom and Gymnasium Addition, Apex; Cary Family YMCA, Cary; 400 Person Armory, Raleigh/Durham Airport; Cary High School Media Center, Classroom and Gymnasium Addition, Cary.

### Andron Architects & Associates

11312 Saddleview Court 27613  
(919) 846-9990  
*Services:* A, P, I, L  
*Principal:* S. Robert Andron, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Group Home for Retarded, Lincolnton; Coggin Pontiac, Durham; North Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Apartments for Mental Health Association, Roanoke Rapids; Lutheran Family Services Group Home, Raleigh.

### Architecture & Design Alliance, PA

P.O. Box 10552 27605  
(919) 832-7355  
*Services:* A, P, O  
*Principal:* Spencer T. Wolfe, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* Eugene W. Brown, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Lake Crabtree County Park Structures, Wake County; City Park Structures, Morrisville; Blooming Garden Inn, Durham; Faulkner Residence, Wake County.

### Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.

6736 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 200 27615  
(919) 846-1600  
*Services:* A, I  
*Principal:* Fred L. Tolson, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Members:* David G. Prestrud, AIA; Gerald W. Wichmann, AIA; Larry D. Pressley, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Weston One Office Building, Cary; Washington High School, Washington; Horse and Livestock Arena Office/Restaurant Addition, Raleigh; Equine Facility, Williamston; Goldsboro Junior High School, Goldsboro.

### Ballard, McCredie, Elliott, Associates, PA, Architects

3200 Old Wake Forest Road 27609  
(919) 872-6100  
*Services:* A  
*Principals:* Roger W. Ballard, AIA; Robert J. McCredie, AIA; E. Burton Elliott, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Fuquay-Varina Elementary School, Wake County; Labor Building Renovation, Raleigh; Wilson Library Renovation, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Riverview Elementary School

Additions and Renovations, Murfreesboro; Nine Residence Halls Renovations, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill.

### Bartholomew Associates, Inc.

2700 Wycliff Road, Suite 102 27607  
(919) 787-3321  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA, president.  
*Recent Projects:* Goldsboro Milling Company Headquarters, Goldsboro; Figure Eight Harbour Waterfront Townhomes, Wilmington; Southwyck Plaza Shopping Center, Danville, VA.

### B&V Engineers-Architects, Inc.

5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 114 27606  
(919) 851-0500  
*Services:* A, E  
*Principal:* Samuel S. Epperson, AIA, vice president.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* R. Larry Smith, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Wake County Field Services Headquarters, Raleigh; Hertford County Middle School Additions, Murfreesboro; Wake County Central Maintenance Facility, Raleigh; Whiteville Police Department, Whiteville.

### Best & Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 19064 27619  
3700 Computer Drive 27609  
(919) 787-4623  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* W. Dean Best, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Parkwood Mall, Wilson; Lake Boone Office Tower, Raleigh; The Bluffs Resort, Morehead City; North Raleigh United Methodist Church, Raleigh; Bogue Shore Club Resort, Pine Knoll Shores.

### Boney Architects, Inc.

5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 102 27606  
(919) 851-9393  
*Services:* A, I  
*Principals:* Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA; William J. Boney, AIA; Charles H. Boney, FAIA; Paul Davis Boney, AIA; Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Members:* Roger L. Leeson Jr., AIA; Katherine N. Russ, AIA; Leigh M. Stewart, AIA.

### James C. Buie Architect, Inc.

3700 National Drive, Suite 115 27612  
(919) 781-4873  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* James C. Buie, AIA, president.  
*Recent Projects:* Carolina Pottery Outlet Mall, Smithfield; Sutton Square Shopping Center, Raleigh; Travenol Laboratories Manufacturing Plant, Largo, FL; Silo Bend Industrial Park, Tampa, FL; Bay Vista Office Park, Clearwater, FL.

### Burnstudio Architects, PA

108½ East Hargett Street 27601  
(919) 821-4047  
*Services:* A, P, I, O  
*Principal:* Norma DeCamp Burns, AIA, president; Masaya Konishi, AIA, treasurer; Cynthia Langlykke, secretary.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA, vice president.  
*Recent Projects:* WUNC-FM Radio Station, Chapel Hill; IBM Employees Activity and Fitness Center, RTP; Thomas Wolfe Memorial Visitors Center, Asheville; Chatham County Governmental Complex, Pittsboro; Chatham County Social Services Building, Pittsboro.

### Clearscapes Architecture

112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200 27601  
(919) 821-2775  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* Steven D. Schuster, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Members:* Gail A. Lindsey, AIA; James F. Derks, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Tucker Carriage House, Raleigh; Murphey School Revitalization, Raleigh; Morganton Eye Surgical Center, Morganton; St. Eugene Catholic Church, Wendell; I.E.A. Laboratory, Cary.

### Wesley M. Coble, Architect & Planner

111 Brooks Avenue 27607  
(919) 755-1054  
*Services:* A, P, L  
*Principal:* Wesley M. Coble, AIA.

### Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 31063 27612  
(919) 782-2992  
*Services:* A, P  
*Principals:* Jerry A. Cook, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* 42nd Street Oyster Bar, Raleigh; Simpson's Restaurant, Raleigh; Oh! Brians, Raleigh; Darryl's, Kansas City, KS; Washington Motel, Washington.

### Frank Cross, Architect

P.O. Box 6606 27628-6606  
733 West Johnson Street  
(919) 821-4889  
*Services:* A  
*Principal:* Frank T. Cross, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Jim Beckham Homes, Summerville, SC; McLauren Residence, Clayton; Halifax Square Plaza Shopping Center, South Boston, VA; Enviro-Chem, Morrisville; Massey Residence, Clayton.

### CRS/J.E. Sirrine Company

5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 500 27606  
(919) 859-5000  
*Services:* A, E, P, I  
*Principals:* W.L. Harrison, division manager; T.M. Tate, operations manager; B.G. Mitchell, business development manager.  
*Other NCAIA Members:* J.M. Miller, AIA; M. Hallasy, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* Waste-to-Energy Facility, Indianapolis, IN; Waste-to-Energy Facility, Stanislaus County, CA; Division Headquarters Complex, Myrtle Beach, SC; Convention Center Addition, Winston-Salem; Research Lab, NC A&T State University, Greensboro.

### Angshuman De Architects, PA

518 West Jones Street 27603  
(919) 828-9381  
*Services:* A, P, I, L, O  
*Principal:* Angshuman De, AIA.  
*Recent Projects:* West End Mall, Atlanta, GA; Wake County Library, Cameron Village, Raleigh; Southern Plaza Renovation, Indianapolis, IN; Rex Ridge Medical Center, Raleigh; Mountain Top Luxury Condominiums, Dalton, GA.

### Dodge and Associates, Architecture • Planning • Interiors

225 Hillsborough Street, Suite 480 27603  
(919) 833-3696  
*Services:* A, P, I  
*Principal:* William W. Dodge III, AIA.  
*Other NCAIA Member:* Thomas T. Amann, AIA.



*Recent Projects:* North Carolina State Capitol Restoration, Raleigh; Troxler Electronic Laboratories Additions, RTP; Medical Mutual Insurance Company Planning and Interiors, Raleigh; Fetzter Gymnasium Complex, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Detweiler Residence, Raleigh.

## **Doggett Architects, Inc.**

Wainright Professional Centre  
6837 Falls of Neuse Road, Suite 206 27615  
(919) 847-2122

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L

*Principal:* W.T. Doggett, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Archie P. Gupton, AIA; Richard A. Smith, AIA; John D. Everette, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Kitty Hawk K-5 School, Kitty Hawk; Campus North, Springfield Center, Raleigh; Beacon Plaza Shopping Center, Raleigh; Orange County K-5 School, Orange County; Kill Devil Hills K-5 and 6-8 Schools, Kill Devil Hills.

## **Kurt Eichenberger/Architect, AIA**

413 Glenwood Avenue 27603

(919) 832-6394

*Services:* A, I

*Principal:* Kurt Eichenberger, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Richard B. Harrison Library Renovation, Raleigh; Wake County Youth & Health Services Center, Raleigh; Drop In Center, Raleigh; Kirkpatrick Addition, Raleigh.

## **Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd.**

P.O. Box 10681 27605

(919) 781-1083

*Services:* A, E, P

*Principals:* George H. Ellinwood, AIA; Victor M. Buzard, AIA; Bruce L. Flye Jr., AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Lynn Dufrene, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* NC Department of Transportation Equipment Shop, Selma; Southeastern Freight Lines Office, Dormitory, Distribution Center, Raleigh; Sanford Makepeace Elderly Housing Apartments, Sanford; Glen Barton Master Plan; ACC Park Master Plan and Building Prototypes.

## **Envirotek, Inc.**

1111 Oberlin Road 27605

(919) 832-6658

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L

*Principals:* Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA; Robert L. Hume; Thomas MacDonald, AIA; Tum Siddhichai, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Mark J. Smith, AIA; Chris Howard, AIA; Michael Majewski, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Imperial Center Office Park, RTP; University Towers Dormitory, Raleigh; Ashton Square Shopping Center, Raleigh; Friendly Center NCNB Office Building, Greensboro; Loch Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Plant, Clayton.

## **Godwin Associates, PA**

4020 WestChase Boulevard, Suite 200 27607

(919) 833-8767

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principals:* George E. Godwin, AIA, president; A.G. Campbell, vice president; David C. Hollifield, AIA, vice president.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Elbert J. Sult Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Office Building and Flex Space, Gateway Center, Cary; NCNB Branch at Six Forks Road, Raleigh; National Guard Armory, Wadesboro; NC Department of Transportation Division Equipment Shop, North Wilkesboro; NCNB Branch Bank, Cary and Chapel Hill.

## **Hager Smith & Huffman Group, PA**

P.O. Box 1308 27602

300 South Dawson Street 27601

(919) 821-5547

*Services:* A, P, I, L

*Principals:* Dan G. Huffman, AIA; James W.M. Smith, AIA; Scott T. Idol, AIA; Louis W. Cherry, AIA; James M. Ross II, AIA; Michael Hager.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Tim E. Simmons, AIA;

Larry Deckhard, AIA; Cheryl C. Walker, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Cary Town Hall, Cary; NC Museum of Life & Science, Durham; Police Training Facility, Raleigh; Ridgefield Business Center, Asheville; Federal Prison, Seymour Johnson Air Force Base, Goldsboro.

## **Frank Harmon Architect**

309 Glenwood Avenue 27603

(919) 829-9464

*Services:* A, E, I, L

*Principal:* Frank Harmon, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Utility Building, Rake & Hoe Garden Center, Raleigh; Office Building Addition, NC Farm Bureau Federation, Raleigh; Recreation Building, SAS Institute, Cary; Philip Morris Exhibition Center, Richmond, VA; Adcock Residence, Raleigh.

## **Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce, PA**

**Architecture-Planning**

P.O. Box 6398 27628

2515 Fairview Road 27608

(919) 787-9751

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principals:* Richard L. Rice, FAIA, president/treasurer; W. Tobin Savage, AIA, vice president; Irvin A. Pearce, AIA, vice president; Kathleen H. Thompson, corporate secretary; Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA, project manager; H.M. Nance, head, construction administration.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Donna Ward Francis, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Raleigh Memorial Auditorium Additions and Renovations, Raleigh; Library/Classroom Building, Wake Technical Community College, Raleigh; Five Elementary Schools, Wake County; Hannover Square Office Building, Raleigh; First Baptist Church, Kinston.

## **Hitch, Architects**

4601 Lake Boone Trail 27607

(919) 782-4373

*Services:* A, P, O

*Principal:* John Llewellyn Hitch, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Davidson Hall Dormitory, Peace College, Raleigh; Keebler Company Warehouse, Baltimore, MD; Keebler Company Bakery, Raleigh; Phoenix Office Building, Raleigh; CP&L Energy Management System Building at the A.J. Skaale Energy Control Center Reynolds Building, Raleigh.

## **Wm. R. Hopkins Architect AIA**

5413 Edington Lane 27604

(919) 872-8125

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Wm. R. Hopkins, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Nissan of New Bern, New Bern; Tyler Christian, Raleigh, Durham, Pensacola, FL, Richmond, KY; Jenkins Residence, Ocean City, MD; Marsh Isle Plantation, Stuart, FL.

## **Innovative Design, Inc.**

850 West Morgan Street 27603

(919) 832-6303

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Michael H. Nicklas, AIA; Gary B. Bailey, AIA; Bruce E. Johnson, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Four Oaks K-5 School, Four Oaks; Selma Elementary School, Selma; Hed-ingham Office Buildings, Raleigh; Battle, Winslow, Scott, Wiley, PA, Attorneys Office, Rocky Mount; Houndslake Office Building, Aiken, SC.

## **InterArchitecture, Inc.**

225 Hillsborough Street 27603

(919) 821-3459

*Services:* A, I

*Principals:* Andy O. Lawrence, AIA; D. Gordon Plummer; Rodney G. Perry.

*Recent Projects:* Longview Reception Center Renovation, Raleigh; Clark Residence Addition, Raleigh.

## **Jenkins & Hale Architects**

3412 Hillsborough Street 27607

(919) 856-0856

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* Richard H. Jenkins, AIA; D. Matthew Hale, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Kinko's Copy Centers, Raleigh, Chapel Hill, Charlotte; Old Main Renovation, Louisburg College, Louisburg; Dorton Arena Modifications, Raleigh.

## **Leland Associates PA**

P.O. Box 10547 27605

3410 Hillsborough Street 27607

(919) 833-6439

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Roderic S. Leland Jr., AIA.

## **Mace & Associates, Architects**

P.O. Box 31505 27622-1505

Water Garden, Highway 70 West

(919) 787-1984

*Services:* A, O

*Principal:* Ronald L. Mace, FAIA.

*Recent Projects:* Second Start, Inc., Group Home Design, Durham & Rural Hall; Easter Seal Society of North Carolina Design Consultation, Raleigh.

## **Cline McGee, AIA**

4347 Sunscape Lane 27613

(919) 782-3090

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Cline McGee, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Ferch Residence, Chapel Hill; Hughes/Burgess Residence, Chapel Hill.

## **William C. McGee Jr., AIA, Architect**

5801 Maple Ridge Drive 27609

(919) 876-2660

*Services:* A

*Principal:* William C. McGee Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Capital Pentecostal Holiness Church, Garner; Fire Station #19, Raleigh; Fire Station #20, Raleigh; Raleigh Lions Clinic for the Blind Addition, Raleigh.

## **McKimmon Edwards Shawcroft Associates, Architects**

4601 Lake Boone Trail 27607

(919) 782-2272

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* James M. Edwards III, AIA; Brian Shawcroft, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Walter B. Sawyer, AIA; Michael Huslage, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* International Headquarters for Trans World Radio, Cary; East Wake Middle School, Knightdale; Raleigh Little Theatre, Raleigh; 4301 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh; 4601 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh.

## Meg McLaurin, AIA

1905 McDonald Lane 27608

(919) 832-5744

Services: A, P, I, L

Principal: Meg McLaurin, AIA.

## McLeod Slack, Associates

743 West Johnson Street 27603

(919) 834-2549

Services: A, P, I

Principal: Gilbert M. Slack, AIA.

Recent Projects: North Raleigh YMCA Complex, Raleigh; First Citizens Banks, Angier, Fort Bragg.

## Moore & Burton Architects, PA

P.O. Box 17652 27619

4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 201

(919) 782-6471

Services: A, P, I

Principals: T. Edwin Moore, AIA; Sloan M.

Burton Jr., AIA.

Other NCAIA Member: Matthew W. Riley, AIA.

Recent Projects: Huntington Athletic Club, Morrisville; NC National Guard, USFPO Facility, Raleigh; Stonehenge Apartments, Raleigh; Wachovia Bank, Fayetteville.

## Olsen Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 31388 27622-1388

2710 Wycliff Road, Suite 200 27607

(919) 782-5511

Services: A, P, I, E, L

Principals: William H. Sigmon, AIA, president;

Leon C. Cheek Jr., secretary and treasurer.

Other NCAIA Members: W. Michael Peery, AIA;

Larry R. Underwood, AIA; Dennis M. Murphy,

AIA.

Recent Projects: CP&L Central Data Center, Raleigh; Merrill Lynch Office Building, Raleigh; Raleigh Farmers Market, Raleigh; Wake County Public School System Central Service Center, Raleigh; Wachovia Bank & Trust Company Branch Offices, Raleigh, Sanford and Southern Pines.

## Opus One Architecture

112 East Hargett Street, Suite 100 27601

(919) 834-9441

Services: A, P, I

Principal: Carol A.S. Derks, AIA.

Recent Projects: Hibbits Residence, Raleigh; Dilley Residence, Raleigh; East Street Schoolhouse Addition and Renovation, Raleigh; Consultant on The Village at Townridge, Raleigh; Colonel's Pantry, Morganton.

## Peterson Associates PA, Architects/Engineers

4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 411 27607

(919) 782-8808

Services: A, P, I, E

Principals: J.J. Peterson Jr., AIA, president and director; John W. Rowland, vice president and treasurer; John C. Brown, AIA, vice president and director; Todd R. McGraw, AIA, vice president; David A. Wright, AIA, vice president and director; Charles J. Topp, vice president and director.

Other NCAIA Members: John M. Beyer, AIA; Russell J. Angelo, AIA; Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA; Cleveland D. Moose, AIA; Arthur A. Stockman, AIA; Michael T. Doynne, AIA; Michael R. Dauss, AIA.

Recent Projects: Wake County Public Health Center, Raleigh; Rex Hospital Wellness Center, Raleigh; Fuquay Varina Middle School Auditorium, Fuquay Varina; Chowan Hospital In-Patient Mental Health Facility, Edenton; Lenoir Memorial Hospital, Kinston.

## Battle F. Pittman, Architect, PA

4917 Professional Court 27609

(919) 876-0014

Services: A, P

Principal: Battle F. Pittman, AIA.

Recent Projects: Kids Club Day Care Center, Cary; Growing Child Day Care, Raleigh; Twelve Oaks Apartments, Wilmington; Warehouse, Wilson; Myrtle Greens Apartments, Conway, SC.

## Quick-Associates, PA

3300 Drake Circle, Suite 400 W 27607

(919) 781-0375

Services: A, P

Principal: Gerald T. Quick, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: John B. Parker, AIA;

Donald C. Etheridge, AIA.

Recent Projects: Harris Wholesale Warehouse Facility, Raleigh; Tammy Lynn Center, Raleigh; Pinecrest Pointe Shopping Center, Raleigh; CCB Bank, Cary & Dunn; Northwoods Shopping Center, Cary.

## Ramsay Associates, Inc.

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103 27609

(919) 781-0026

Services: A, P, I

Principals: John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA, president;

William R. Burgin, AIA, vice president and

treasurer; Donna S. Smith, AIA, vice president

and secretary.

Recent Projects: Senior High School Additions, Lexington; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Raleigh; Sigma Nu Fraternity Historic Rehabilitation, Chapel Hill; Pleasant Grove United Methodist Church, Raleigh; Church of the Nativity, Raleigh.

## Rare Designs

1323 Lutz Avenue 27607

(919) 787-9205

Services: A

Principal: Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA.

## Scovil & Rairden-Architects

3715 Benson Drive 27609

(919) 876-1048

Services: A, P, I

Principals: James A. Scovil, AIA, partner;

Eugene P. Rairden II, AIA, partner.

Recent Projects: Stonehenge Market Place, Raleigh; Village Shopping Center, Durham; Caswell Building Renovation, Raleigh; Operational Trainer Facility, MCAS, Cherry Point; Penick Hall of Science Renovation, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh.

## Milton Small Architects, PA

P.O. Box 5060 27650

105 Brooks Avenue

(919) 833-1994

Services: A, P, I

Principals: G. Milton Small III, AIA; Kerry Kane,

AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: James L. Brandt, AIA; William E. Friend, AIA; Ron Cox, AIA; G. Milton Small, FAIA.

Recent Projects: Tidewater Research Center, Plymouth; Peoples Security Insurance, Durham; Poyner & Spruill Offices, Raleigh and Charlotte; Wendell Elementary School, Wendell; News & Observer Publishing Company, Raleigh.

## The Smith/Sinnett Associates, PA

4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3-C 27607

(919) 781-8582

Services: A, P, I, O

Principals: John Bowles Knox, AIA; Carl Smith, AIA; John F. Sinnett, AIA; Mort Congleton.

Other NCAIA Members: Doug Hurlbert, AIA; Glen A. Thomas, AIA.

Recent Projects: Vance County High School, Henderson; Perimeter Park, Service Center, Morrisville; Greenwood Elementary School, Sanford; Zebulon Middle School, Zebulon; Officers Club, Camp LeJeune.

## Owen Smith & Willis Architects

419 North Boylan Avenue 27603

(919) 828-8181

Services: A, P, I

Principals: Owen F. Smith, AIA; James B. Willis Jr., AIA.

Recent Projects: Page Hall Renovations, NCSU, Raleigh; Lynn Road School, Raleigh; Farmington Woods School, Cary; Transit Office/Garage Facility for City of Raleigh; Croatan Middle School, Carteret County.

## Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA

4200 Six Forks Road 27609

(919) 782-9660

Services: A, P, I, E

Principal: Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA.

Recent Projects: Compri Hotel, RTP; Compri Hotel, Charlotte; Comfort Suites, Asheville; Comfort Inn, PA; Crabtree Summit Inn, Raleigh.

## The Taynton Architectural Practice

225 Glenwood Avenue 27603

(919) 828-9159

Services: A, P

Principal: Steven M. Taynton, AIA.

Recent Projects: Prospect Hill Community Health Center, Caswell County; Governor's Mansion Slate and Copper Renovations and Reroofing, Raleigh; Mitchell 4-H Camp Additions and Renovations, Swansboro; Geophex, Ltd., Raleigh; North Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

## Team Architects, Inc.

113 North Boylan Avenue 27603

(919) 834-8488

Services: A, E, P, I, O

Principal: George M. Smart, AIA, CEO.

Other NCAIA Member: Mete Gurel, AIA.

Recent Projects: Raleigh Federal Building, Raleigh; US Post Office Tower, New Orleans, LA; Vance Elementary School, Raleigh; Roseboro First Baptist Church, Roseboro; Seymour Johnson AFB Renovations, Goldsboro.

## Gerald P. Traub, AIA

1100-A Wake Forest Road 27604

(919) 829-1291

Services: A, P

Principal: Gerald Traub, AIA.

Recent Projects: Davidson County Historical Museum, Lexington; United Way Building, Raleigh; Benson Auditorium Renewal, Benson.

## William Robert Wakeham, AIA - Architects and Planners

5106 Bur Oak Circle 27612

(919) 787-3595

Services: A, P, I

Principal: William Robert Wakeham, AIA.

Recent Projects: NC Restaurant Association Building, Raleigh; Carolina Association of Professional Insurance Agents Building, Raleigh; Olde Raleigh Village Shoppes, Raleigh; Pine Knoll Manor Housing for the Elderly, Smithfield; Olde Raleigh Aquatic and Racquet Center, Raleigh.

### **Weeks Turner Architecture**

3305B Durham Drive 27603

(919) 779-9797

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* Michael A. Weeks, AIA; W. Alan Turner, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Childrens Academy, Cary; Pioneer Southern, Suffolk, VA; Phelps Bed & Breakfast Lodge, Lowville, NY.

### **J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA, Architect**

3208 Kenly Court 27607

(919) 782-1886

*Services:* A, I

*Principal:* J.B. Wiggins, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Elizabethtown Airport Terminal; High Tech Building, Bladen Community College, Dublin; Raleigh Vocational Center Addition, Raleigh; Teletec, Inc. Manufacturing Facility, Wake Forest.

### **F. Carter Williams, Architects, PA**

2806 Hillsborough Street 27607

(919) 833-2536

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principals:* F. Carter Williams, FAIA; Gene W. Jones, AIA; Macon S. Smith, FAIA; Mark R. Dickey, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Meredith College, Master Planning and Buildings, Raleigh; Phytotron, Saudi Arabia; Library, Roanoke Rapids; Post Office Building, Cary; Dorothea Dix Hospital Buildings, Raleigh.

### **DW. Wolfe and Associates, Inc.**

P.O. Box 17293 27619

(919) 876-9217

*Services:* A, E

*Principal:* DW. Wolfe, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Carle & Montanoli of Florida, Cary; Memorex/Telex Distribution Center, Raleigh; Emergency Equipment, Inc., Franklin County; Plum Pointe Shopping Center, Jacksonville; K mart, Martinsville, VA.

### **Robert W. Wright, Architect**

306 Brooks Avenue 27607

(919) 821-1337

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Robert W. Wright, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Thompson Building Renovation, Raleigh; Revenue Building Renovation, Raleigh; SIPS Building Renovation, Raleigh; Mitchiner Residence, Raleigh; Thurlow Residence, Raleigh.

## RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK

---

### **Bohm-NBBJ of N.C., Inc.**

P.O. Box 12679 27709

(919) 460-6700

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Wesley A. McClure, FAIA, principal; Christopher E. McClure, AIA, principal; R. Douglas Parrish, AIA, principal.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Craig D. Leonard, AIA; William H. Hopkins, AIA; Mark M. Sirrine, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Free-Electron Laser Laboratory, Duke University, Durham; Research & Technology Development Building, NCSU, Raleigh; Orange United Methodist Church, Chapel Hill; Wake County Courtrooms, Raleigh; Cystology Suite, NC Memorial Hospital, Chapel Hill.

### **The FWA Group, PA**

P.O. Box 13169 27709

(919) 467-9432

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L, O

*Principals:* H. Clymer Cease Jr., AIA; R. Wayne Roberts, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* John J. Foley Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Newmarket North Mall Renovation, Hampton, VA; Oxford Middle School, Oxford; CCB Operations Center, Durham; Carrboro and Sewell Elementary School Additions, Carrboro and Chapel Hill.

### **GSGB**

P.O. Box 14047 27709

Imperial Center Oxford Place

(919) 941-6277

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L

*Principals:* Randolph Stauffer, AIA; Dennis Dench, AIA; Paschal Johns, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Jerry Stacy, AIA; Robert Runyans, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* IBM, RTP; Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., Building No. Two, RTP; NMC of North America, Zebulon.

### **Hunter RS&H, Inc.**

P.O. Box 13168, Research Commons,

4401 Building, 70 TW. Alexander Drive,

Suite 203 27709

(919) 549-0769

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L, O

*Principal:* Arne Tune, AIA, director of operations.

*Recent Projects:* 4301 Alexander Drive, RTP; 4401 Research Commons Office Addition, RTP; The Witch Clubhouse, Conway, SC; Burroughs Wellcome Interior Design Services, RTP; Burroughs Wellcome Library Renovation, RTP.

### **John D. Latimer & Associates, Inc.**

P.O. Box 12216 27709

50 Park, Suite 2

(919) 549-0888

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L

*Principals:* John D. Latimer, AIA, president; Thomas G. Lawson, AIA, vice president; J.W. LeRoy Latimer, AIA, secretary/treasurer.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Jay G. Roberts, AIA. *Recent Projects:* USCO Distribution Services, Inc., Warehouse, RTP; North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company Multi-Story Building Renovation, Durham; Perdue, Inc., Facility, Candor; Perdue, Inc., Facility, Vincennes, IN; Arbor Acres, Inc., Research Facility Addition, Glastonbury, CT.

## ROANOKE RAPIDS

---

### **Charles C. Davis Jr., AIA, Architect**

P.O. Box 426 27870

205 West Tenth Street

(919) 537-3390

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Charles C. Davis Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Halifax County Public Safety Building, Halifax; Halifax Memorial Hospital Addition, Roanoke Rapids; Physical Fitness Center, Champion International, Roanoke Rapids.

## ROCKINGHAM

---

### **Stogner & Kanoy, PA**

315 South Lawrence Street 28379

(919) 895-6874 and (919) 895-2302

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* A. Wayne Stogner, AIA, president; Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA, vice president/treasurer.

*Recent Projects:* Three Richmond County Schools Additions and Renovations, Hamlet; Centenary United Methodist Church Additions and Renovations, Smithfield; Building Repairs and Renovations, Camp Lejeune; Housing Renovations, Fort Bragg; Shallotte Presbyterian Church, Shallotte.

## ROCKWELL

---

### **James. F. Kluttz-Architect**

P.O. Box 488 28138

(704) 279-5108

*Services:* A

*Principal:* James F. Kluttz, AIA.

## ROCKY MOUNT

---

### **Dove-Knight and Associates, PA**

3136 Zebulon Road 27804

(919) 443-3173

*Services:* A, P, I, L

*Principals:* William H. Dove, AIA; George D. Knight Jr., AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Murray L. Whitehurst, AIA; Richard L. Andrews, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Wake County Schools, Raleigh and Wake Forest; Louisburg College Theatre, Louisburg; Vance-Granville Community College, Henderson, Butner and Warrenton; Weldon City Schools, Weldon.

### **James F. Dugan III, AIA, Architect**

105 South Kirkwood Avenue 27801

(919) 446-5319

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* James F. Dugan III, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Roanoke Athletic Club, Roanoke Rapids; Hardee's Remodel, Norman, OK; Hardee's Remodel, Marion; Barnhardt Residence Remodel, Rocky Mount; Hardee's Remodel, Waldorf, MD.

### **Ryland P. Edwards, AIA, Architect-Planner**

P.O. Box 7055 27804-7055

3801 Westridge Circle Drive

(919) 443-9220

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Ryland P. Edwards, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Rocky Mount City Hall, Rocky Mount; Norman Wiggins Law Building, Campbell University, Buies Creek; Powell Dormitory, Campbell University, Buies Creek.

### **Robert W. Proctor, Architect**

165 South Winstead Avenue 27804

(919) 937-6388

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Robert W. Proctor, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* West Mount Baptist Church, Rocky Mount; Hardee's Food Systems, Inc., Hardee's Restaurants, USA; P&D Food Mart, Rocky Mount; Privette Office Building, Zebulon; Winfield Food Systems, Inc. Restaurant, Mocksville.

### **C. Robert Shields, Architect**

P.O. Box 4138 27803

(919) 977-3227

*Services:* A, I, P, O

*Principal:* C. Robert Shields, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Comfort Inn Motel, Asheboro; Tiffany Plaza Office Building, Rocky Mount; Westridge Shopping Center Renovations, Rocky Mount; Gateway Center Complex, Rocky Mount.



## MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

---

### Errol J. Warren Jr./Architect

600 Tiffany Boulevard, Suite E 27804  
(919) 977-7787

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Errol J. Warren Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Days Inn Motel, Rocky Mount; Pioneer Savings Bank, Nags Head; Alamance County Jail Additions, Graham; Holiday Inn, Lumberton; D.S. Johnson Elementary School Addition, Rocky Mount.

## SALISBURY

---

### Ramsay Associates, Inc.

625 West Innes Street 28144  
(704) 633-3121

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA, president; William R. Burgin, AIA, vice president and treasurer; Donna S. Smith, AIA, vice president and secretary.

*Other NCAIA Member:* John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA.

*Recent Projects:* Church of Our Saviour, Rock Hill, SC; Summersett's Funeral Home Chapel, Salisbury; Stokes County Jail, Danbury; Carter Residence, Grandfather Mountain; Citizens Federal Savings & Loan, Salisbury.

### Robert F. Stone, AIA

217 Statesville Boulevard 28144  
(704) 633-1874

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Robert F. Stone, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* W.J. Edward Roberts, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Senior Center, Salisbury; Education Center, Salisbury; Classrooms, Davie County; Brick Showroom, Salisbury; Gethsemane Church, Salisbury.

## SANFORD

---

### Mullins-Sherman, Architects

1503 Old Caribton Road 27330  
(919) 775-2355

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Derrell W. Mullins, AIA; Timothy W. Sherman, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* High Technology Building, Harnett Campus, Central Carolina Community College; Multi-Purpose Building, First Calvary Baptist Church; Pac-Fab, Inc., Warehouse; Langevin Residence.

## SHELBY

---

### Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA

P.O. Box 1238 28150  
325 West Grover Street  
(704) 487-8578 and (704) 286-2676

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Warren B. (Chuck) Hamrick, AIA; Roger L. Holland, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* James N. Thackston Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* R-S Central High School, Rutherfordton; Utilities Operation Center, Shelby; High School Addition and Alteration, Kings Mountain; Middle School Addition and Alteration, Kings Mountain; St. Mary's Catholic Church, Shelby.

### Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects

215 East Warren Street 28150  
(704) 484-0264

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* James I. Martin, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Crest and Burns High Schools Renovations and Additions, Shelby; Cleveland County Community College Amphitheater, Shelby; Kathryn Neisler Natatorium, Kings Mountain; McDowell Technical Community College Additions, Marion; Shelby Middle School Renovations, Shelby.

### Lyle E. Smith, Architect

P.O. Box 2173 28150  
110½ West Marion Street  
(704) 482-0483

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Lyle E. Smith, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Ebenezer Baptist Church, Kings Mountain; East Gold Street Wesleyan Church, Kings Mountain; Yorkwood Church of God, Gastonia; Rehobeth United Methodist Church, Cleveland County; Northside Baptist Church, Shelby.

### Talley, Inc., Architect

P.O. Box 518 28150-0518  
409 East Marion Street 28150  
(704) 487-7082 and (704) 482-5596

*Services:* A, I

*Principals:* Norman W. Talley, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Boiling Springs Elementary School, Boiling Springs; Maiden Pentecostal Holiness Church, Maiden; East Junior High School, Icard.

## SOUTHERN PINES

---

### Hayes-Howell, Professional Association

P.O. Box 720 28387  
210 East New Hampshire Avenue  
(919) 692-7316

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* W. Calvin Howell, AIA; Richard T. Mitchell, AIA; David H. Clinton, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Wayne Community College, Goldsboro; Community Resource Center, Sanford; Auditorium/Library, Sandhills Community College, Pinehurst.

### Stuart-Fitchett, PA

P.O. Drawer 1676 28387  
180 East Connecticut Avenue  
(919) 692-8570

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Karl D. Stuart, AIA; R. Edgar Fitchett, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* St. Joseph of the Pines Nursing Home; Pinehurst Hotel Convention Center, Pinehurst; Carthage Elementary School; Sandhills Farm Life School; Lee County Jail/Courthouse Facility.

## SOUTHPORT

---

### John W. Thompson, Architect, PA

101 South Howe Street 28461  
(919) 457-5810

*Services:* A, P, E

*Principal:* John W. Thompson, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Cape Fear Alliance Church, Southport; House Residence, Bald Head Island; Lewis Residence, Bald Head Island; Goodwin Residence, Montreat; Indigo Village Ferry Terminal, Southport.

## SPINDALE

---

### Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA

601 East Main Street 28160  
(704) 487-8578 and (704) 286-2676

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Warren B. (Chuck) Hamrick, AIA; Roger L. Holland, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* James N. Thackston Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* R-S Central High School, Rutherfordton; Utilities Operation Center, Shelby; High School Addition & Alteration, Kings Mountain; Middle School Addition & Alteration, Kings Mountain; St. Mary's Catholic Church, Shelby.

## TRYON

---

### Holland Brady, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 1362 28782  
117 South Trade Street  
(704) 859-6006

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Holland Brady Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Seaman House and Guest House, Columbus; Bolen Residence, near Tryon; Lanier Library Addition, Tryon; Cecil Residence, Tryon.

### Michael J. Brannon, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 36  
114 A North Trade Street 28782  
(704) 859-9270

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* Michael J. Brannon, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Restaurant and Retail Complex for George Vilcan; Game Residence, Tryon; Pagdin Residence, Tryon.

## WAYNESVILLE

---

### Architectural Design Group, PA

115 North Haywood Street, Suite 1 28786  
(704) 452-4448

*Services:* A, P, I, O

*Principals:* C. Crawford Murphy, AIA; Brewster Ward, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* St. Mary's Church, Norfolk, VA; Smoky Mountain Counseling Center, Bryson City; St. Bartholomew's Church, Hartsville, SC; Champion Mountain Fitness Center, Canton; In the Oaks Conference Youth Facility, Black Mountain.

### Foy & Lee Associates, PA

P.O. Box 870  
1500 North Main Street 28786  
(704) 456-7363

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Henry B. Foy, AIA; Tai Y. Lee, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Eric W. Lee, AIA; Robert H. Moody, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Center for Advancement of Teaching, WCU, Cullowhee; WNC Arboretum, Fletcher; Allied Health and Geriatrics Center, STC, Webster; Ramsey Activities Center, WCU, Cullowhee.

## WILMINGTON

---

### Ballard, McKim & Sawyer Architects, PC

P.O. Box 3667 28406-3667  
612 South 17th Street  
(919) 762-2621

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, president; Frank I. Ballard, AIA, vice president; Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA, secretary/treasurer.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Steve Nearhoof, AIA; William Hueber, AIA; James M. Clark Jr., AIA. *Recent Projects:* Fayetteville City Hall, Fayetteville; Prince Charles Hotel, Fayetteville; Sheraton Hotel, Atlantic Beach; Dining Facilities, UNC-W, Wilmington; Dependent High School, Camp Lejeune.

**Randall Bray Associates, AIA & Associates**  
Chandler's Wharf, 225 South Water Street 28401  
(919) 762-0710

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L, O

*Principal:* W. Randall Bray, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Coastal Orthopaedics Medical Facility, Wilmington; James A. Walker Apartments, Wilmington; Coastline Inn and Pilot House Restaurants, Wilmington; Water Street Townhomes, Wilmington; Ponce Square Shopping Center Renovation, Atlanta, GA.

**Boney Architects, Inc.**

P.O. Box 2047 28402  
20 South Fifth Avenue 28401  
(919) 763-9901

*Services:* A, I

*Principals:* Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA; William J. Boney, AIA; Charles H. Boney, FAIA; Paul Davis Boney, AIA; Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA. *Other NCAIA Members:* George J. Jernigan Jr., AIA; James A. Claywell, AIA; Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA; William F. Gage, AIA.

**Ligon B. Flynn, Architects**

15 South Second Street 28401  
(919) 343-0660

*Services:* A

*Principals:* Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA.

*Other NCAIA Member:* Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Student Center Annex, NCSU, Raleigh; Visual Arts Center, NCSU, Raleigh; Coca-Cola Corporate Offices, Wilmington; Residences, Figure Eight Island, Wilmington; Cullasaja Club, Highlands.

**Cothran Harris-Architecture**

313 South Fifth Street 28401  
(919) 763-3643

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Cothran Harris, AIA.

**Jefferies and Faris Associates, Architects and Planners**

First Union Bank Building, Suite 106 28401  
(919) 763-3371

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* John R. Jefferies, AIA; William G. Faris, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* New Hanover County Museum, Wilmington; Student Union/Annex Union Renovations and Warehouse/Crafts Building, UNC-W, Wilmington; Student Housing, UNC-W, Wilmington; Bear Hall Renovations and Addition, UNC-W, Wilmington; Federal Paper Board Company, Inc., Consolidated Office Building, Riegelwood.

**Henry W. Johnston, Architect, AIA**

3967 Market Street 28403  
(919) 763-5739

*Services:* A, I

*Principal:* Henry W. Johnston, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Stewart Residence, Wilmington; Snyder Residence, Wilmington; K&W Cafeteria, Greensboro; K&W Cafeteria, High Point; K&W Cafeteria, Rocky Mount.

**Michael R. McLeod, AIA, Architect**

3941-B Market Street 28403  
(919) 763-6799

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Michael R. McLeod, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Hampstead LDS Church, Hampstead; Two Wheeler Dealer Bike Shop, Wilmington; Ibis Roost Cottages, Bald Head Island; Sharpe Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Moore Residence, Bald Head Island.

**John R. Oxenfield, AIA, Architects**

P.O. Box 422 28402  
12 South Sixteenth Street  
(919) 763-3381

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* John R. Oxenfield, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Brigade Boys Club, Wilmington; Salvation Army Facility, Wilmington; YWCA Facility, Wilmington; St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Wilmington; Andrews Mortuary, Wilmington.

**David R. Polston, Architect**

1820 Chestnut Street 28405  
(919) 763-8687

*Services:* A, P

*Principal:* David R. Polston, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* New Hanover Senior Center, Wilmington; Modern Maturity Center, Dover, DE; Senior Citizens Home, Henderson; Brian Center Nursing Care, Winston-Salem; Elderberry Nursing Home, Marshall.

**John Sawyer, Architects**

P.O. Box 176 28402  
124 Market Street  
(919) 762-0892

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* John Sawyer, AIA; Steven E. Arnaud.

*Recent Projects:* Pender County Library, Burgaw; CFCC Nursing Addition, Wilmington; Phillip Leff Public Library, Beulaville; NHMH Cardiac Cath. Laboratory, Wilmington; Radiation Oncology Center, Wilmington.

**Ward Associates, Architects**

101 North Front Street, Suite 300 28401  
(919) 763-8699

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principals:* Alva H. Ward III, AIA; David F. Ward, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Snyder Residence, Surf City; Pirate's Cove, Section II-IV Land Planning, Topsail Island; WRC Properties, Land Planning, Surf City.

## WILSON

**Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith, PA**

P.O. Box 669 27894-0669  
304 North Goldsboro Street  
(919) 291-4127

*Services:* A, P

*Principals:* William T. Highsmith, AIA; B. Atwood Skinner Jr., AIA; G. Barry Lamm, AIA; John C. Hood III, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* New Hope Elementary School, Wilson; Betsy Johnson Memorial Hospital Additions, Dunn; Southeastern General Hospital Outpatient Surgery Center and Woodhaven Alzheimer's Care Center, Lumberton.

## WINSTON-SALEM

**Edwin Bouldin Architect, PA**

119-B Reynolda Village 27106  
(919) 725-5386

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* Edwin F. Bouldin Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville; WFDD, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem; Winston Hall Addition, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem; Mews-Graylyn Conference Center, Winston-Salem.

**Fred W. Butner Jr., Associates, Architect**

847 West Fifth Street 27101  
(919) 725-5394

*Services:* A

*Principal:* Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA.

*Recent Projects:* Forest Park Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Forsyth Technical Community College, Winston-Salem; Surry Community College, Dobson; Horizons Residential Care Center, Forsyth County; Stokes County Courthouse, Danbury.

**Calloway Johnson Moore, PA**

119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100 27101  
(919) 724-1503

*Services:* A, P, I, E, O

*Principals:* Thomas D. Calloway Jr., AIA; Alan L. Moore, AIA; Donald W. Johnson, AIA; James O. White, AIA; P. Michael West, AIA. *Other NCAIA Members:* Randolph C. Henning, AIA; Brian F. Hart, AIA; Cynthia M. Karegeannes, AIA; Stuart H. McCormick, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Brookridge Baptist Retirement Home of NC, Winston-Salem; Clifton L. Benson Student Center, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem; Schiele Museum of Natural History Planetarium, Gastonia; Hampden-Sydney College Residence Hall, Hampden-Sydney, VA; Will Rogers Auditorium Renovation, Fort Worth, TX.

**Cundiff Associates, Inc.**

200 Brookstown Avenue 27101  
(919) 725-2748

*Services:* A, P, L

*Principal:* Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA, president.

**Hammill Associates**

4310B Enterprise Drive  
(919) 759-1101

*Services:* A, P, I

*Principal:* A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Donald R. Seamon, AIA; Eric A. Bradley, AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Wachovia Bank, North Wilkesboro; School Additions, Winston-Salem; Wilkes County Airport Terminal, Wilkesboro; Old Mill Office Building, Winston-Salem; Deer Hill Apartments, Huntersville.

**Hines-Northup-Ersoy, Architects/Engineers/Planners**

2000 West First Street, Suite 603 27104  
(919) 725-1361

*Services:* A, P, I, E, L

*Principals:* Don Hines, AIA; Tan F. Ersoy, AIA; Lamar Northup, AIA.

*Other NCAIA Members:* Bobby Patterson, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem; North Davidson Senior High School Additions, Welcome; Forsyth Technical Community College Master Plan, Winston-Salem.

## Thomas H. Hughes & Associates

500 West Fourth Street., Suite 201 27101  
(919) 722-4447  
Services: A, P, I, L  
Principal: Thomas H. Hughes, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Member: David Gall, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Winston-Salem Facade Improvement Program, Winston-Salem; Cross Creek Plaza, Fayetteville; Market Square, Danville, VA; Little Creek Recreation Center, Winston-Salem; New Market Crossing, Mt. Airy.

## J. Aubrey Kirby Associates, Inc.

234 South Broad Street 27101  
(919) 723-6706 and (919) 723-2984  
Services: A, P, E  
Principals: J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA, president/treasurer; Nancy R. Kirby, vice president/secretary.  
Other NCAIA Member: Harold G. Rives, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Forsyth County Agricultural Building Addition, Winston-Salem; Union Cross Volunteer Fire Station, Kernersville; ABC Store No. Three, Winston-Salem; Kingswood United Methodist Church Addition, Rural Hall; Lewisville Volunteer Fire Station, Lewisville.

## John K. Lewandowski, AIA-Architect & Urban Planner

330 Anita Drive 27104  
(919) 768-7238  
Services: A, P  
Principals: John K. Lewandowski, AIA; Anna M. Lewandowski.  
Recent Projects: Good Shepherd Catholic Church, King; Key Maintenance, Computer Service Office/Warehouse Building, Winston-Salem; Kelley Residence, Winston-Salem; Thomas Residence, Winston-Salem.

## Newman & Jones, PA

P.O. Box 203 27102-0203  
633 West Fourth Street  
(919) 725-1346  
Services: A, E, P  
Principals: Michael Newman, FAIA; Darold E. Oestreich; Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: Perry A. Peterson, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Ackland Art Museum, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Triad Methodist Home, Winston-Salem; Piney Grove and Walkertown Elementary Schools, Forsyth County; Green Street Baptist Church, High Point; Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Winston-Salem.

## Phillips & Oppermann, PA

1134-A Burke Street 27101  
(919) 723-0865  
Services: A, P, O  
Principals: Charles A. Phillips, AIA; Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Member: Robert S. Mabry, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Market House Restoration, Fayetteville; Gunston Hall Restoration, Lorton, VA; St. Luke's Episcopal Church/School Addition, Salisbury; Miles Brewton House Restoration, Charleston, SC; General John Steele House Restoration, Salisbury.

## Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

121 Reynolda Village 27106  
(919) 723-4371  
Services: A, P  
Principals: L. Ray Troxell, AIA, president.  
Other NCAIA Members: William R. Watkins Jr., AIA, vice president; J. Frank Cook, AIA, vice president.  
Recent Projects: Forsyth County Emergency Medical Services, Winston-Salem; Iredell Head, Neck & Ear Surgeons, Statesville; Carolina Meadows Nursing Addition, Chapel Hill; Twin Rivers Nursing Center, New Bern.

## Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA

P.O. Box 11032 27116  
723 Coliseum Drive 27106  
(919) 725-1371  
Services: A, P, I  
Principals: Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA; C. Laurence Robbs, AIA; Rence Callahan, AIA; Clark M. Pierce, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: W. Layne Adams, AIA; James R. Bogenberger, AIA; L. Wesley Curtis Jr., AIA; Walter J. Currin, AIA; Steven Ulp, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Public Education Building, Raleigh; College of Textiles, NCSU, Raleigh; Z. Smith Reynolds Library, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem; Main Post Office, Winston-Salem; Craige Parking Deck, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill.

## WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH

### George (Jorge) L. Alsina, AIA

6800 Wrightsville Avenue, Suite 19 28480  
(919) 256-9837  
Services: A, P  
Principal: Jorge L. Alsina, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Turner Residence, Gray Gables, Wilmington; Aman Residence, Bald Head Island; Overton/Stamley Dental Office, Wilmington; Southeastern Dialysis, Whiteville.

### John Stirewalt, AIA, Architect, Inc.

2030 Eastwood Road, Suite 7 28480  
(919) 256-9781  
Services: A  
Principal: John Stirewalt, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Dunn Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Wrightsville Place Townhouses, Wilmington; Lightkeeper's Village, North Myrtle Beach, SC; Mario Residence, Figure Eight Island; Genovese Residence, Figure Eight Island.

## Harry Watkins, AIA

P.O. Box 169 28480  
96 West Salisbury Street  
(919) 256-4459  
Services: A  
Principal: Harry Watkins, AIA.

## JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

### The FWA Group, PA

225 Water Street, Suite 1250 32202  
(904) 356-7257  
Services: A, P, I, L, O  
Principal: Jeffrey M. Lane, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Laurel Creek Country Club, Moorestown, NJ; Jacksonville Golf and Country Club, Jacksonville, FL; San Pablo Elementary School Additions, Jacksonville Beach, FL; Mandarin Landing Shopping Center Renovation, Jacksonville, FL.

## HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA

### THE FWA Group

P.O. Box 5910  
10 Pope Avenue, Executive Park 29938  
(803) 785-2199  
Services: A, P, I, L  
Principal: Thomas J. Hund, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Melrose Inn, Beach Club, Golf Club, and Cottages, Daufuskie Island, SC; Palmetto Dunes Oceanfront Villas, Hilton Head Island, SC; St. Andrew-by-the Sea Methodist Church, Hilton Head Island, SC.



*This 1957 plaque commemorates 100 years of the American Institute of Architects. It bears the national symbol of the AIA on one side, and symbols of the challenges for the century ahead on the other.*



## ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF MEMBERS

### A

**Dallas C. Abee Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 2008  
260 First Avenue NW  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-1274

**Don E. Abernathy, AIA**

P.O. Box 4500  
2801 West Tyvola Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000

**Fred C. Abernethy, AIA**

226 Second Street NW  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 324-8461

**Gerald Abrams, AIA**

512½ North Pine Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-5425

**Marjorie L. Acker, AIA**

520-A North East Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 834-1726

**Ross G. Adams, AIA**

Route 9, Box 435  
Mooresville, NC 28115  
(704) 372-0116

**W. Layne Adams Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 11032  
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 725-1371

**William G. Adams Jr., AIA**

505 South Cedar Street, Studio A  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-0217

**David E. Aiton, AIA**

39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 274-4130

**Peter Y. Alberice, AIA**

30 Choctaw Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 254-1963

**Julian Vann Alexander, AIA**

1024 North Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28206  
(704) 542-1499

**Terry W. Alford, AIA**

1018 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 821-0505

**Randall Allen, AIA**

One NCNB Plaza T06-1  
Charlotte, NC 28255  
(704) 374-5998

**S. Aaron Allred, AIA**

300 North Main Street  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 887-4586

**George L. Alsina, AIA**

6800 Wrightsville Avenue, Suite 19  
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480  
(919) 256-9837

**James Richard Alsop Jr., AIA**

1850 East Third Street, #345  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 347-1745

**Dennis P. Altic**

P.O. Box 1711  
135 Riverside Drive  
Mt. Airy, NC 27030  
(919) 789-8858

**Thomas L. Amann, AIA**

225 Hillsborough Street, Suite 480  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 833-3696

**Gus R. Anastes, AIA**

220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004

**Thomas Andersen, AIA**

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 372-6665

**Kenneth L. Andrews, AIA**

8303 University Executive Park,  
Suite 430  
Charlotte, NC 28213  
(704) 334-8276

**Richard L. Andrews, AIA**

3136 Zebulon Road  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 443-3173

**S. Robert Andron, AIA**

11312 Saddleview Court  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 846-9990

**Russell J. Angelo, AIA**

6213 Colchester Place  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 357-3322

**Harold S. Annis, AIA**

P.O. Box 885  
903-C Fifth Avenue  
Garner, NC 27529  
(919) 772-6608

**Anthony R. Ansaldo, AIA**

2301 Kenmore Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 334-0252

**Mark Joseph Anthony, AIA**

9439 White Hemlock Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 846-2268

**O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA**

P.O. Box 2285  
215 East Warren Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 484-0264

**Earl Asher Applegate, AIA**

P.O. Box 399  
320 B Craven Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 633-5603

**Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA**

4010 Wilshire Boulevard  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 392-0912

**Robert Arey, AIA-BDA**

203 West Sixth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 723-4721

**Brock Arms, AIA**

P.O. Box 572  
Flat Rock, NC 28731  
(704) 693-4621

**Frank Asbury, AIA**

1813 Pembroke Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 273-7514

**Lauren Paul Ashley, AIA**

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**John L. Atkins, AIA**

P.O. Box 12037  
5001 South Miami Boulevard  
Durham, NC 27709  
(919) 755-1032

**Richard E. Atkinson, AIA**

5101 Monroe Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 568-5382

**C. Michael Austin, AIA**

2434 Willard Road  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 454-1944

**Larry E. Austin, AIA**

1811 North Fayetteville Street  
Asheboro, NC 27203  
(919) 672-1469

**Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA**

125 The Boulevard  
Eden, NC 27288-4748  
(919) 623-9631

**Peter E. Avetta, AIA**

P.O. Box 24339  
1365 Westgate Center Drive,  
Suite F-1  
Winston-Salem, NC 27114-4339  
(919) 760-3400

### B

**Gary B. Bailey, AIA**

850 West Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 832-6303

**Bryant A. Baker, AIA**

220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 542-5586

**Frank I. Ballard Sr., AIA**

P.O. Box 3667  
612 South Seventeenth Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(919) 762-2621

**Roger W. Ballard, AIA**

3200 Old Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 872-6100

**S. Timothy Barber, AIA**

P.O. Box 51712  
1804 West Southern Parkway  
Durham, NC 27717  
(919) 490-8977

**Keith H. Bardsley, AIA**

1125 East Morehead Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 552-2778

**Donald W. Barnes Jr., AIA**

Route 1, Box 111-D  
Lamont, FL 32336  
(904) 997-3078

**Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA**

2700 Wycliff Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 787-3321

**Bruce Alan Barteldt Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 34128  
324 North College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28234  
(704) 333-6686

**Richard D. Bartlett, AIA**

420 Hermitage Court  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 375-6101

**M. Dean Baskins, AIA**

313 North Main Street, Suite 20  
Monroe, NC 28110  
(704) 289-1817

**Peter Batchelor, AIA**

4233 West Rowan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27609-5660  
(919) 787-6388

**Arnold M. Beachum, AIA**

6619 Woodmont Place  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-0163

**Marty A. Beal, AIA**

413 West Main Street  
Maiden, NC 28650  
(704) 428-9799

**James L. Beam Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 1966  
359 West Main Avenue, Suite F  
Gastonia, NC 28052  
(704) 864-4508

**Robert T. Belangia, AIA**

P.O. Box 399  
320 B Craven Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 633-5603

**G. Edwin Belk, AIA**

735 Ninth Street  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 286-2575

**Richard M. Belk, AIA**

P.O. Box 1619  
1233 Hardee Boulevard  
Rocky Mount, NC 27802  
(919) 977-8626

**Kenneth A. Bell, AIA**

125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 282-4304

## NCAIA MEMBERS

**John H. Bennett, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 375-4619

**Jimmy L. Benton, AIA**  
70 Winecoff Avenue NW  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 786-6619

**W. Dean Best, AIA**  
P.O. Box 19064 27619  
3700 Computer Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

**William Bethune, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**John Matthew Beyer, AIA**  
P.O. Box 241187  
4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322

**Jerry Franz Bienes, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1887  
US 13 & SR 1590  
Greenville, NC 27835  
(919) 830-2553

**Henry C. Biggers Jr., AIA**  
3108 Sunset Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 333-6686

**James Biggs, AIA**  
19 Quail Run Circle  
Brevard, NC 28712  
(704) 322-6188

**John N. Bivens Jr., AIA**  
1125 East Morehead Street,  
Suite 202  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 376-7739

**Georgia Bizios, AIA**  
School of Design  
North Carolina State University  
Raleigh, NC 27695  
(919) 737-2205

**Walter E. Blue Jr., AIA**  
1303 Briarcliff Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 272-5115

**John K. Boal, AIA**  
1125 East Morehead Street,  
Suite 209  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-2510

**Angkana P. Bode, AIA**  
3439 Bradley Place  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-5041

**Kirk A. Bodick, AIA**  
1027 Sardis Cove Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 372-2545

**Eugene L. Bodycott, AIA**  
3910 Charnal Place  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 364-9397

**James R. Bogenberger, AIA**  
P.O. Box 11032  
723 Coliseum Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27116  
(919) 725-1371

**Walter J. Boggs, AIA**  
26 Chiles Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 258-0618

**Kenneth Boisseau, AIA**  
P.O. Box 17042  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
(919) 847-5860

**Allen J. Bolick, AIA**  
P.O. Drawer 1929  
369 14th Avenue NE  
Hickory, NC 28601  
(704) 324-7056

**Katherine G. Bond, AIA**  
1507 Stonehurst Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 851-2109

**Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 2047  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-9901

**Charles Hussey Boney, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 2047  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-9901

**Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA**  
P.O. Box 2047  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-9901

**Paul Davis Boney, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2047  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-9901

**William J. Boney, AIA**  
1905 Fenwick Place  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 763-2106

**James H. Boniface, AIA**  
829 River Oaks Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 365-8519

**Paul D. Bonsall, AIA**  
4729 Elder Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 537-4615

**Jerel Thomas Boone, AIA**  
3823 South Church Street  
Burlington, NC 27215  
(919) 584-9489

**Ron Boozer, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**Karunamoy Bose, AIA**  
5100 Birch Bark Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28227

**Walter L. Bost, AIA**  
105 Brookshire Avenue  
Kannapolis, NC 28081  
(704) 377-5941

**Mark S. Bostian, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

**Cynthia L. Bostick, AIA**  
2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423

**Edwin Bouldin, AIA**  
119-B Reynolda Village  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 725-5386

**Robert F. Bower, AIA**  
1300 East Fourth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 333-3749

**Steven W. Bowers, AIA**  
P.O. Box 15606  
Asheville, NC 28813  
(704) 684-1182

**Steven K. Bowman, AIA**  
5950 Fairview Road  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 554-1100

**Eric A. Bradley, AIA**  
1801 Brantley Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27103  
(919) 748-0351

**George C. Bradley, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1619  
Rocky Mount, NC 27802  
(919) 442-1671

**Holland Brady Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 1362  
117 South Trade Street  
Tryon, NC 28782  
(704) 859-6006

**James P. Branden, AIA**  
8731 Red Oak Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6284

**James L. Brandt, AIA**  
P.O. Box 5060  
Raleigh, NC 27650  
(919) 833-1994

**Michael J. Brannon, AIA**  
P.O. Box 36  
114 A North Trade Street  
Tryon, NC 28782  
(704) 859-9270

**Chris E. Brasier, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000

**Martha S. Braswell, AIA**  
757 Providence Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207-2245  
(704) 332-2951

**Paul Braswell, AIA**  
757 Providence Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207-2245  
(704) 332-2951

**W. Randall Bray, AIA**  
P.O. Box 331  
Chandler's Wharf  
225 South Water Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 762-0710

**Sam A. Brewton Jr., AIA**  
102 North Broad Street  
Brevard, NC 28712  
(704) 883-9255

**Ralph E. Brice, AIA**  
230 South Tryon Street, Suite 814  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7339

**Thomas F. Bridges, AIA**  
239 Haywood Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-3513

**Paul T. Briggs Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 653  
22 Talbert Boulevard  
Lexington, NC 27292  
(704) 246-2030

**Dale A. Brigham, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

**Douglas M. Brinkley Sr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 6398  
2515 Fairview Road  
Raleigh NC 27628  
(919) 787-9751

**William M. Britt, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1551, OHS 5B1  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 836-6055

**Samuel W. Brockwell, AIA**  
1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-2426

**Bruce A. Brodt, AIA**  
7301 Carmel Executive Park,  
Suite 224  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 541-1921

**Eugene W. Brown, AIA**  
1206 Williamson Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 821-2741

**John C. Brown, AIA**  
4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 411  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-0666

**John W. Brown Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 35007  
1427 Elizabeth Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28235  
(704) 332-5111

**Neil F. Brown, AIA**  
2152 Cloister Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-6877

**Ted Richard Brown, AIA**  
2024 Windlock Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 847-8093

**William E. Bruce, AIA**  
3125 Beaman Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 334-8022

**Lyman C. Bryant, AIA**  
190 Depot Street  
Franklin, NC 28734  
(704) 524-4428

**Marc Bryson, AIA**  
22 Talbert Boulevard  
Lexington, NC 27292  
(704) 246-2030

**George R. Buck, AIA**  
3406 Mar Vista Circle  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 525-2293

**Richard S. Buck, AIA**  
30 Queen's Court  
Pinehurst, NC 28374  
(919) 295-4867

**G. Lee Buckner, AIA**  
7726 Sardis Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 364-7726

**Robert L. Buckner, AIA**  
10217 Woodview Circle  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 846-1847

**James C. Buie, AIA**  
3700 National Drive, Suite 115  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 781-4873

**David O. Bullock, AIA**  
3203 Leonard Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 733-7962

**Laurence W. Bunch, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2368  
121 South Estes Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368  
(919) 942-8586

**Dan Burbine, AIA**  
6103 Muirfield Street  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(919) 854-6796

**William R. Burgin, AIA**  
1025 Richard Street  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-8428

**Douglas C. Burns, AIA**  
10430 East Morehead Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 542-7782

**Norma DeCamp Burns, AIA**  
P.O. Box 25688 27611  
108½ East Hargett Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-4047

**Robert P. Burns, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 25688 27611  
108½ East Hargett Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-4047

**Clark C. Burritt, AIA**  
P.O. Box 314 West University Square  
134 West Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 933-7775

**S.M. (Bud) Burton Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 17652 27619  
4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 201  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 782-6471

**Robert E. Bush, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1239  
226 Second Street NW  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403

**Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA**  
847 West Fifth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 725-5394

**Victor Buzard, AIA**  
6201 Lookout Loop  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 847-1875

**Thomas D. Byrum, AIA**  
P.O. Box 34128  
324 North College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-6686

## C

**Benjamin Barry Cahoon, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1068  
4112 North Croatan Highway  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949  
(919) 261-3266

**Robert P. Cain III, AIA**  
604 Pecan Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 332-2705

**Alfred A. Calcagni, AIA**  
5500 Executive Center Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 535-2153

**John T. Caldwell, AIA**  
4020 WestChase Boulevard,  
Suite 350  
Raleigh, NC 27607

**H.L. (Rence) Callahan Jr., AIA**  
723 Coliseum Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 725-1371

**Demetrios N. Callinicos, AIA**  
P.O. Box 49419  
5509-B West Friendly Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(919) 852-5838

**Thomas D. Calloway Jr., AIA**  
119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 721-1563

**Wayne H. Camas, AIA**  
2770 One First Union Center  
301 South College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-0491

**Robert Camille Jr., AIA**  
130 A Biltmore Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-7990

**Douglas R. Campbell, AIA**  
1095 Hendersonville Road  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 274-1551

**Roger A. Cannon, AIA**  
3036 Medlin Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 787-4214

**Robert C. Canter, AIA**  
1314 Westchester Drive  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 668-4555

**Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA**  
P.O. Box S-4  
330 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
(919) 274-7925

**Herbert A. Carmen III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1179  
740 Chapel Hill Road  
Burlington, NC 27216  
(919) 226-5534

**Henry D. Carpenter, AIA**  
359 West Main Avenue, Suite F  
Gastonia, NC 28053

**Edgar Toms Carr, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1692 27702  
111 Corcoran Street  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 688-6308

**Jeffrey T. Carr, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1412  
4100 Roxboro Road  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 471-5526

**Robert W. Carr, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1692 27702  
111 Corcoran Street  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 688-6308

**E. Renee Casali, AIA**  
112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-6436

**Charles C. Cassell, AIA**  
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 372-6665

**Marshall E. Caudle, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1002  
1251 Stafford Street  
Monroe, NC 28110  
(704) 289-5549

**Addison B. Causey Jr., AIA**  
3325 Teversham Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 552-7481

**Heister Clymer Cease Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 13169  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 467-9432

**Richard H. Chandler, AIA**  
4507 Berini Drive  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-2127

**Charles Cheek, AIA**  
8001 Arrowbridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**David W. Cherry, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1308  
6227 Gothic Court  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 532-8743

**Wycliffe Childrey, AIA**  
229 East Kingston Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 343-9661

**D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA**  
18 Spring Street NW  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 549-8724

**David Christenbury, AIA**  
1416 Brookstown Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 777-8315

**Vicki Saville Clare, AIA**  
4539 Emory Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-5859

**Robert E. Clark, AIA**  
P.O. Box 205  
The Theatre Building  
Pinehurst, NC 28374  
(919) 295-4883

**Robert L. Clark, AIA**  
P.O. Drawer 1787  
514 Highway 321 NW  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 327-2248

**Roger H. Clark, FAIA**  
301 Hillcrest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 755-1958

**Moody R. Clary, AIA**  
1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 813  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 846-4410

**John T. Clayton III, AIA**  
2124 Watkins Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 821-5667

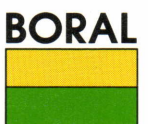
**James A. Claywell, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2047  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-9901





# BRICKMAKING AT ITS BEST BORAL WOOD MOLD BRICK BY ASHE BRICK

Brick crafted the way our ancestors made brick . . . individually in wooden molds creating the subtle difference that distinguishes the Boral wood mold brick from the “average” brick.





# A CENTURY OF TRADITIONAL BRICKMAKING

After nearly a century of traditional brickmaking, Ashe presents the only wood mold brick made in South Carolina. Today with our diverse range of wire cut, sandfaced, torn textures and special shapes, Ashe proudly introduces the authentic wood mold brick.



Pressing moist clay into wooden molds dusted with sand forms the brick. The process fashions a lip, creating a feature unique to wood mold brick. The edge adds dimension and architectural interest. Following the shaping, the molds are inverted, releasing the "green brick." This unequaled process of molding renders a brick with two faces, a solid bed, and a recessed bed.

A full range of pavers and special shapes are available to create



Finally, a brick that enhances traditional and contemporary architecture. The warm tones and subtle variations in texture unmistakably distinguish the Boral wood mold brick from the average brick. Colors range from light to dark, and include buffs, pinks, reds and grays.



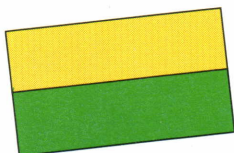
architectural features and refinements which cannot be achieved using standard shaped bricks. The unsurpassed character of Boral wood mold brick offers outstanding value to the homeowner seeking a distinctive difference.

A proud tradition continues as Ashe produces wood mold brick by providing quality service with a professional sales force. Our sales staff has the knowledge and experience to advise on every aspect of brick selection and application. Your order is handled promptly by professionals.

Boral Wood Mold bricks are manufactured to meet or exceed the ASTM C-216 Grade SW standards.

Distributed by

**ASHE BRICK**  
Extruded & Wood Mold  
A Division of Boral Bricks, Inc.  
P.O. Box 99  
Van Wyck, SC 29744  
Office & Plant (803) 286-5566



Charlotte Display Center  
2517 South Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 523-1352

Rock Hill Display Center  
232 S. Cherry Road  
Rock Hill, SC 29730  
Telephone (803) 324-219

**Cynthia J. Cline, AIA**

607 East Lane Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 828-2495

**Gary Cline, AIA**

129 West Trade Street, Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28202

**David H. Clinton, AIA**

210 East New Hampshire Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(919) 692-9402

**Steven George Clipp, AIA**

1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-2426

**Jack W. Clontz, AIA**

P.O. Box 725  
Matthews, NC 28106  
(704) 837-8378

**Wallace L. Clontz Sr., AIA**

P.O. Box 551  
Tabor City, NC 28463  
(919) 642-1132

**Sallie J. Cobb, AIA**

1638 Hertford Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 334-7643

**Wesley M. Coble, AIA**

111 Brooks Avenue, Suite 1  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 755-1054

**Harvey S. Cohen, AIA**

123 North Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7571

**Tim L. Cohen, AIA**

13424 Woody Point Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 588-5064

**Ronald L. Collier, AIA**

P.O. Box 6578  
1637 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27628  
(919) 833-3631

**Robert Neal Collins, AIA**

5747 Doncaster Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-7253

**Noel N. Coltrane Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 1567  
318 South Hughes Boulevard  
Elizabeth City, NC 27906-1567  
(919) 338-3660

**Jon Andre Condoret, AIA**

211 North Columbia Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 967-6009

**Richard J. Conklin, AIA**

10207 F Plum Creek Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 541-1720

**George C. Connor Jr., AIA**

658½ North Main Street  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 884-4434

**David M. Consbruck, AIA**

P.O. Box 33541 27636  
1300 Canterbury Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 831-9133

**J. Frank Cook, AIA**

121 Reynolda Village  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 723-4371

**Jerry A. Cook, AIA**

P.O. Box 31063  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 787-2171

**Harold L. Cooler, AIA**

1908 Kenilworth Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 376-1505

**John W. Cooper, AIA**

310 South Chestnut Street  
Gastonia, NC 28054  
(704) 865-6311

**E. H. Copeland Jr., AIA**

120 Brevard Court  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-4159

**Glen D. Corley, AIA**

P.O. Box 2368  
121 South Estes Drive, Suite 206A  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 489-6832

**William C. Correll, AIA**

3209 Oak Grove Circle  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 787-4067

**John E. Cort, AIA**

239 Haywood Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-5923

**J. Michael Cox, AIA**

90 Church Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-0355

**Ron Cox, AIA**

2516 Beechridge Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 787-7807

**Wilburn Z. Crater Jr., AIA**

505 Middleton Avenue  
Cary, NC 27513  
(919) 469-9735

**Walter Allen Cremens, AIA**

8343 Meadow Lakes Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 553-9453

**Frank T. Cross, AIA**

P.O. Box 6606  
733 West Johnson Street  
Raleigh, NC 27628-6606  
(919) 821-4889

**Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA**

200 Brookstown Avenue,  
Brookstown Mill  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 765-0928

**Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA**

4626 Lake Jeanette Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 282-6131

**William R. Cunningham, AIA**

P.O. Box 91  
Highway 209  
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745  
(704) 456-8044

**Jerry W. Currie, AIA**

100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740

**Walter J. Currin, AIA**

723 Coliseum Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 725-1371

**William F. Curry Jr., AIA**

3764 Sugar Springs Road  
Gastonia, NC 28054  
(704) 866-9120

**Lewis Wesley Curtis Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 11032  
723 Coliseum Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27116  
(919) 725-1371

## D

**Roger A. Dahmert, AIA**

2018 Charlotte Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 333-7657

**Neill M. Dalrymple Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 1111  
Highway 268 East  
North Wilkesboro, NC 28656  
(919) 651-4616

**Terry E. Dalton, AIA**

114½ West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-0116

**S. Morgan Daly, AIA**

1801 Timber Trail  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 254-5020

**Brown Conway Dameron Jr., AIA**

6 Wall Street, Suite B  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 258-8757

**Robert L. Daniels, AIA**

5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 216  
Raleigh, NC 27606

**Wade Dansby, AIA**

127 North Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 968-1144

**Michael R. Dauss, AIA**

306 Mayodan Drive  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 481-3802

**Robert J. Davies, AIA**

2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 364-5151

**Alfred C. Davis, AIA**

P.O. Box 9054  
2105 Enterprise Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 275-3907

**Charles C. Davis Jr., AIA**

205 West Tenth Street  
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870  
(919) 537-3390

**David L. Davis, AIA**

P.O. Box 12037  
5001 South Miami Boulevard  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000 Durham  
(919) 755-1032 Raleigh

**Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA**

129 West Trade Street, Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28202

**Lucy Carol Davis, AIA**

314 University Square West  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 933-7775

**Robin W. Davis, AIA**

2320 Greenway Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 374-5379

**Walter Guy Davis, AIA**

333-105 St. Albans Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 881-0404

**William H. Davis II, AIA**

2009 The Plaza  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 334-1823

**John C. Dawson, AIA**

1233 Hardee's Boulevard  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 977-8623

**Angshuman De, AIA**

518 West Jones Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 787-4387

**Jay DeChesere, AIA**

530 Causeway Drive  
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480  
(919) 256-2612

**Larry W. Deckard, AIA**

11905 Deer Run  
Raleigh, NC 27614  
(919) 848-9613

**Elizabeth Smith Dellinger, AIA**

5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

**Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA**  
212 South Tryon Street, Suite 990  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 332-1615

**Frank A. DePasquale, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3636  
1121 West Main Street  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 688-8102

**Jonathan C. Derby, AIA**  
P.O. Box 13695  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(919) 379-3851

**Carol A.S. Derks, AIA**  
112 East Hargett Street, Suite 100  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 834-9441

**James F. Derks, AIA**  
502 Adams Street  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 821-2960

**Curtis Michael Derrick, AIA**  
Route 1, Box 510  
Houston Road  
Columbus, NC 28722  
(704) 894-3007

**Lewis DeTurk, AIA**  
4020 WestChase Boulevard,  
Suite 350  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 834-0304

**Dennis DeWolf, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1296  
420 Carolina Street, Suite E  
Highlands, NC 28741  
(704) 526-3923

**John H. Dickerson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 568  
Monroe, NC 28110  
(704) 283-9104

**Mark R. Dickey, AIA**  
2806 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-2536

**C. Thomas Dixon, AIA**  
2010 Knickerbocker Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 535-8739

**Charles C. Dixon Jr., AIA**  
220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004

**Dale Dixon, AIA**  
#12 The Courtyard  
431 West Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-8333

**Ron W. Djuren, AIA**  
P.O. Box 7658 College Station  
Durham, NC 27708-7658  
(919) 684-2054

**William W. Dodge III, AIA**  
225 Hillsborough Street, Suite 480  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 833-3696

**George H. Doerman, AIA**  
P.O. Box 750  
Rowland, NC 28383  
(919) 422-3172

**William T. Doggett, AIA**  
6837 Falls of the Neuse Road,  
Suite 206  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 878-9040

**William H. Dove, AIA**  
309 Englewood Drive  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 443-3173

**Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA**  
Route 1, Box 954  
Banner Elk, NC 28604  
(704) 963-5970

**Michael Terry Doynce, AIA**  
722 Hammermill Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 357-3322

**Albert W. Drake, AIA**  
6400 Piney Path Road  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 536-8885

**E. Sumner Draper, AIA**  
4630 Town & Country Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 366-1390

**John L. Drinkard**  
3930 Starmount Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(919) 294-6275

**Cameron R. Dudley, AIA**  
1714 Forest Hills Drive  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 756-0179

**G. Donald Dudley, AIA**  
108 State Street, Suite 100  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 378-9311

**Donald L. Duffy, AIA**  
222 Latta Arcade  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 375-1001

**Thomas P. Duffy, AIA**  
2313 Knickerbocker Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 568-6688

**Lynn D. Dufrene, AIA**  
P.O. Box 31081  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 782-3843

**James F. Dugan III, AIA**  
105 South Kirkwood Avenue  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801  
(919) 446-5319

**John H. Duncan, AIA**  
P.O. Box 18725  
2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28218  
(704) 376-6423

**J. Michael Dunn, AIA**  
P.O. Box 929  
100 North Queen Street  
Kinston, NC 28501  
(919) 523-0832

**Michael L. Dyer, AIA**  
5101 Monroe Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 364-5818

## E

**Steven M. Earl, AIA**  
1623 Dilworth Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 358-0020

**Robert E. Earnheart, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3427  
205-B Blandwood Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
(919) 373-3617

**Alan R. Eaton, AIA**  
3020 Lake Wheeler Road  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 839-8319

**Eugene S. Edwards III, AIA**  
9 Lorraine Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 254-1963

**James M. Edwards III, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 787-6957

**Ryland P. Edwards, AIA**  
P.O. Box 7055  
3108 Westridge Circle Drive  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 443-9220

**Kurt F. Eichenberger, AIA**  
413 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 832-6394

**Gunar Ejups, AIA**  
2920 Brookridge Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-4651

**Ruth Elias, AIA**  
P.O. Box 30154  
Charlotte, NC 28230  
(704) 375-7454

**George H. Ellinwood, AIA**  
P.O. Box 10681 27605  
3300 Drake Circle, Suite 400  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-1083

**E. Burton Elliott, AIA**  
3200 Old Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 872-6100

**Joseph D. Elliott, AIA**  
8415 Rittenhouse Circle  
Charlotte, NC 28226

**John Steven Ellis, AIA**  
P.O. Box 15606  
50 Fisk Drive  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 684-1182

**Alexander M. Engart, AIA**  
289 Quail Way  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949  
(919) 261-3474

**William D. England, AIA**  
526 Hermitage Court  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-6894

**Samuel S. Epperson, AIA**  
5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 114  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-0500

**Robert H. Erskine, AIA**  
1207 West Bessemer Avenue,  
Suite 215  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 271-2844

**Tan F. Ersoy, AIA**  
Two Piedmont Plaza, Suite 603  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 725-1361

**George Esguerra, AIA**  
2424 Oberbeck Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 554-7427

**Donald C. Etheridge, AIA**  
100 Burkwood Lane  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 787-7057

**Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA**  
800 Briar Creek Road,  
Suite DD508  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-5285

**John D. Everette, AIA**  
474 Rock Creek Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 847-4485

**James J. Ewers, AIA**  
7231 Ridgelane Road  
Charlotte, NC 28213  
(704) 596-5177

## F

**W. McCabe Fake, AIA**  
616 Robmont Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 365-8372

**J.P.R. Falconer, AIA**  
P.O. Box 89  
Oriental, NC 28571  
(919) 249-1858

**John W. Farabow Jr., AIA**  
4020 West Chase Boulevard,  
Suite 350  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 834-0304



**William G. Faris, AIA**  
201 North Front Street, Suite 106  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-3371

**Ricardo C. Farres**  
6901 Old Forge Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 364-2807

**John F. Faulk, AIA**  
325 South Ashe Street  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(919) 692-2487

**William L. Faulkenberry, AIA**  
P.O. Box 399  
320-B Craven Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 633-5603

**S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA**  
220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004

**Barbara A. Field, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649

**Ken F. Field, AIA**  
5607 Newhall Road  
Durham, NC 27713  
(919) 544-2202

**J. Stanley Fishel, AIA**  
105 Annadale Drive  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 467-8735

**John S. Fisher, AIA**  
70 West Avon Parkway  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 253-8265

**Mark A. Fishero, AIA**  
508 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 375-8009

**R. Edgar Fitchett III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1676  
180 East Connecticut Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(919) 692-8570

**Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA**  
P.O. Box 34128  
324 North College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28234  
(704) 522-8430

**Bruce L. Flye Jr., AIA**  
1303 Sonata Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 756-4357

**Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA**  
15 South Second Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 343-0660

**William K. Foil, AIA**  
111 Landmark Drive  
Kannapolis, NC 28081  
(704) 932-2145

**John Foley, AIA**  
4504 Tetbury Place  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 787-1586

**Marvin Y. Folger Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 2752  
705 West Union Street  
Morganton, NC 28655  
(704) 437-3411

**Don D. Folk Jr., AIA**  
5901 Gate Post Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-3286

**W. Neill Fortune, AIA**  
3439 Nancy Creek Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 846-4271

**William E. Foust II, AIA**  
7221 Apple Creek Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 542-4433

**Henry B. Foy, AIA**  
P.O. Box 870  
1500 North Main Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 456-7363

**Gary Franceschi, AIA**  
1125 East Morehead Street,  
Suite 202  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 333-6166

**Charles R. Francis, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1387  
502 Pollock Street  
New Bern, NC 28562  
(919) 637-3301

**Donna W. Francis, AIA**  
P.O. Box 6398  
2515 Fairview Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 787-9751

**Philip G. Freelon, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 493-8941

**Michael M. Freeman, AIA**  
30 Choctaw Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 254-1963

**William F. Freeman Jr., AIA**  
7823 National Service Road  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
(919) 668-2787

**William E. Friend, AIA**  
105 Brooks Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-1994

**William E. Fripp Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 11207  
4108 Park Road  
Charlotte, NC 28220  
(704) 527-2514

**Greg A. Frucci, AIA**  
P.O. Box 358  
2504 South Croatan Highway  
Nags Head, NC 27959  
(919) 480-1055

**John B. Fryday, AIA**  
534 Lamar Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 343-9900

**Jay R. Fulkerson, AIA**  
253 Severin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-4038

**Joel M. Funderburk, AIA**  
1100 West Market Street  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(919) 274-7400

**David F. Furman, AIA**  
508 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 377-6631

## G

---

**John W. Gaddis, AIA**  
2 Lodge Street, Suite B  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 274-4711

**Steven E. Gaddis, AIA**  
500 Watts Street  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 682-2870

**William F. Gage, AIA**  
116 Castle Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401

**David Gall, AIA**  
66 Park Boulevard  
Winston-Salem, NC 27127-2067  
(919) 725-2680

**J. Kendall Gallagher, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

**Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA**  
112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 376-8764

**Kenneth M. Gardner, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
5001 South Miami Boulevard  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 755-1032

**Scott Garner Jr., AIA**  
1718 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 333-1051

**Karl Gaskins, AIA**  
117 West Park Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 828-2650

**John Robert Gass, AIA**  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446

**Alvis Owen George Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 728  
Walker Avenue  
Asheboro, NC 27203  
(919) 672-3600

**Brian D. George, AIA**  
212 West Jackson Street  
Mebane, NC 27302  
(919) 563-4307

**Richard M. German, AIA**  
402 West Trade Street, Suite 105  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 889-5555

**Jane S. Gianvito, AIA**  
12 The Circle  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 258-1283

**Thomas R. Giblin III, AIA**  
508 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 541-5682

**Gary Giles, AIA**  
214 West Rosemary Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 967-9636

**Gregory B. Gill, AIA**  
705 Royal Court, Suite 101  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 338-9948

**John Gill, AIA**  
6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 364-8660

**Patti Glazer, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 252-9649

**Bill Brandon Glover, AIA**  
720 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(919) 275-4882

**R. Gary Glueck, AIA**  
P.O. Box 273  
228 South Church Street  
Rocky Mount, NC 27802  
(919) 442-1977

**Robert D. Godfrey, AIA**  
208 Blackberry Trail  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 784-2469

**George E. Godwin, AIA**  
505 North Church Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-4051

**Thomas M. Goetz, AIA**  
P.O. Box 53928  
1220 Fort Bragg Road  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(919) 485-3000

**Ricardo Gonzalez, AIA**  
5433 Den Heider Way  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 387-0439

**James P. Goodwin, AIA**  
7301 Carmel Executive Park  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 541-1921

**Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA**  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 365-2524

**R. Kent Goolsby, AIA**  
P.O. Box 561007  
Charlotte, NC 28256  
(704) 333-9653

**Frank A. Goppold Jr., AIA**  
1806 Bobolink Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 364-2599

**Charles G. Graham, AIA**  
245 Medearis Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 365-1283

**Douglas A. Grant, AIA**  
29 Linden Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 254-1963

**Clinton E. Gravely, AIA**  
500 Banner Avenue, Suite B  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 275-6183

**Jack T. Gray, AIA**  
P.O. Box 18501  
4201 C Park Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 366-4265

**Tony Lloyd Gray, AIA**  
16325 Peach Grove Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 373-4280

**Larry W. Greene, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1818  
307 West King Street  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583

**Sammy W. Greeson, AIA**  
222 Latta Arcade  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 375-1001

**Wayne Gregory, AIA**  
324 North College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 366-4934

**Milton W. Grenfell, AIA**  
803 North Tryon Street, Suite 302  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-2916

**Charles M. Grier, AIA**  
4108 Park Road, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28222  
(704) 364-7850

**Douglas E. Griffin, AIA**  
3200 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 505  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7817

**George A. Griffin, AIA**  
5 Union Street South  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 786-0181

**Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA**  
5 Union Street South  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 786-0181

**Robert S. Griffin, AIA**  
32 All Souls Crescent  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 255-7853

**Ray A. Grigg, AIA**  
P.O. Box 766  
219 South Battleground Avenue  
Kings Mountain, NC 28086  
(704) 922-3889

**Mario Grigni, AIA**  
1308 Benjamin Parkway  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 288-9891

**Richard Grogan, AIA**  
1002 Broad Street  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 286-5700

**James Julian Gross, AIA**  
3040 One First Union Center  
Charlotte, NC 28202-6021  
(704) 377-7077

**Richard S. Grubbs, AIA**  
1327 Rollins Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 343-9900

**Mrs. Terry B. Gruber, AIA**  
3530 Plantation Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 845-2443

**Kirk J. Guillory, AIA**  
301 West Tenth Street, #405  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 343-2470

**Robert T. Gunn, AIA**  
229 North Church Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-8800

**Archie P. Gupton, AIA**  
808 Williamson Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 847-2122

**Salih M. Gurel, AIA**  
1253 Schaub Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 859-0407

**H. Josh Gurlitz, AIA**  
214 West Rosemary Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 929-7595

**Richard A. Gurlitz, AIA**  
6320 Quadrangle Drive, Suite 250  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 489-9000

**Hollis Gwinn, AIA**  
2713 Lafayette Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 294-5785

## H

**Jerry W. Hager, AIA**  
P.O. Box A, Route 2  
Catawba, NC 28609  
(704) 241-3228

**Robert A. Hahn, AIA**  
612 Pasteur Drive, Suite 206  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(919) 292-7578

**D. Matthew Hale, AIA**  
3412 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 856-0856

**David J. Hall Jr., AIA**  
231 Sylvania Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28206  
(704) 377-2512

**Dennis J. Hall, AIA**  
211½ North Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-2110

**Rufus A. Hall, AIA**  
2801 Tyvola Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 372-8900

**Michael Hallasy, AIA**  
5511 Capital Center Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 859-5000

**Robert Wayne Ham, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1098  
Wilkesboro, NC 28697  
(919) 667-2952

**A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA**  
4310-B Enterprise Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 759-1101

**J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA**  
P.O. Box S-4  
330 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, NC 27402-2977  
(919) 370-8400

**Warren B. Hamrick, AIA**  
601 East Main Street  
Spindale, NC 28160  
(704) 286-2676

**Donald R. Hanks, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3296  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515  
(919) 967-0158

**Paul W. Hannah, AIA**  
405 Furches Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-4040

**Jeffrey M. Harbinson, AIA**  
315 West 35th Street  
New York, NY 10001  
(212) 967-1787

**Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA**  
229 North Church Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-8800

**Mark W. Hargett, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1541  
Kinston, NC 28501  
(919) 522-3628

**Frank Harmon, AIA**  
309 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 829-9464

**W. Kent Harmon, AIA**  
P.O. Box 598  
530 Causeway Drive  
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480  
(919) 256-4141

**Beemer Harrell, AIA**  
216 Union Square  
Hickory, NC 28601  
(704) 462-2069

**Cothran S. Harris, AIA**  
P.O. Box 77354  
Oak Branch Drive, Suite Two A  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(919) 852-6152

**Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA**  
222 Hawthorne Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 737-2121

**James J. Harris, AIA**  
212 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28281  
(704) 375-1615

**Joseph M. Harris, AIA**  
3401 Sharon Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-1669

**Timothy W. Harris**  
1734 Pine Grove Drive  
Asheboro, NC 27203  
(919) 626-7447

**Brian F. Hart, AIA**  
126 South Cliffdale Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 765-9774

**Paul D. Hartley, AIA**  
14312 Soldier Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 588-7226

**William N. Hartsell Jr., AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**Joseph F. Hatem Jr., AIA**  
1234 Cedar Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 362-0134

**William H. Hawley, AIA**  
7823 National Service Road  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
(919) 668-2787

**John T. Hawthorne, AIA**  
1708 North Poplar Street  
Aberdeen, NC 28315  
(919) 944-2771

**Bruce Haxton, AIA**  
17 Marina Road  
Lake Wylie, NC 29710  
(704) 831-8763

**Gary D. Haynes, AIA**  
1701-E North Main Street  
High Point, NC 27262  
(919) 889-2467

**George C. Hedden Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 25964  
4822 Albemarle Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 535-2582

**Chet Helt, AIA**  
1101 South Boulevard, Suite 101  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 342-1686

**Randolph C. Henning, AIA**  
3764 Vandalia Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 724-1503

**Raymond M. Hepler, AIA**  
2207 Villa Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(919) 370-8410

**Stephen M. Hepler, AIA**  
211½ North Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-2110

**Maurice Herman**  
P.O. Box 33783  
Charlotte, NC 28233

**T. Tilghman Herring Jr., AIA**  
113 Brookwood Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28403

**Robert G. Hess, AIA**  
307 West King Street  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583

**John F. Hickman Jr., AIA**  
1001 North Queen Street  
Kinston, NC 28501  
(919) 522-0752

**Daniel Mason Hicks, AIA**  
827 Arsenal Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(919) 484-5330

**Mason S. Hicks, FAIA**  
1415 Summit Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(919) 485-3540

**John C. Higgins Jr., AIA**  
4245 Kingswood Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226

**Charles C. Hight, AIA**  
College of Architecture  
UNC-Charlotte  
Charlotte, NC 28223  
(704) 547-2358

**Barry Franklin Hill, AIA**  
P.O. Box 15  
Pascal Way  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 489-6108

**Charles M. Hill, AIA**  
1510 Battleground Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 230-0153

**Jack P. Hill, AIA**  
6208 Sharon Acres Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 554-9011

**Don Hines, AIA**  
2000 West First Street, Suite 603  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 725-1361

**Michael J. Hining, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2504  
100 Europa Drive, Suite 372  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515  
(919) 967-6631

**Rodger F. Hinton, AIA**  
353 East 72nd Street, #20-C  
New York, NY 10021  
(212) 628-3588

**David E. Hipp Jr., AIA**  
2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 372-8269

**John Llewellyn Hitch, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-4373

**James G. Hite, AIA**  
1530 East 14th Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 757-0333

**Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 261  
401 North Herman Street  
Goldsboro, NC 27530  
(919) 735-5339

**Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

**George B. Hobson Jr., AIA**  
4822 Albemarle Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 336-8370

**Cecil Hodge, AIA**  
1208 Curtis Street  
Monroe, NC 28110  
(704) 283-2908

**Derek Hodge, AIA**  
1208 Curtis Street  
Monroe, NC 28110  
(704) 847-4090

**J. Michael Hodges, AIA**  
255 Ridgewood Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 375-2415

**Carole A. Hoefener, AIA**  
425-90 West Eighth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 375-4054

**Timothy Clayton Hoke, AIA**  
2726 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7426

**Roger L. Holland, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1238  
325 West Grover Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 487-8578

**David C. Hollifield, AIA**  
P.O. Box 7185  
Charlotte, NC 28241  
(704) 377-4051

**R. Emory Holroyd Jr., AIA**  
1200 Belgrave Place  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 375-3954

**Cameron W. Hood, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2086  
10716 Carmel Commons Boulevard,  
Suite 160  
Charlotte, NC 28247  
(704) 542-7141

**John C. Hood II, AIA**  
P.O. Box 669  
304 North Goldsboro Street  
Wilson, NC 27894  
(919) 291-5079

**William R. Hopkins, AIA**  
5413 Edington Lane  
Raleigh, NC 27604

**Kathryn L. Horne, AIA**  
112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-6436

**John H. Horton, AIA**  
117 Crestwood Drive  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
(704) 693-4376

**Edward A. Hoskins, AIA**  
406-E Markham Avenue  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 731-9004

**Chris Howard, AIA**  
1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-6658

**Janet L. Howard, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**Warren P. Howard, AIA**  
P.O. Box 947  
2304 South Main Street  
Salisbury, NC 28145  
(704) 637-2870

**Raymond Parker Howell, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1818  
307 West King Street  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583

**W. Calvin Howell, AIA**  
P.O. Box 720  
New Hampshire Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(919) 692-7316

**J. Michael Hubbard, AIA**  
12 The Courtyard  
431 West Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-8333

**Jeffery A. Huberman, AIA**  
112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-6436

**William F. Hueber, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3667  
612 South 17th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(919) 762-2621

**Dan G. Huffman, AIA**  
4417 Laurel Hills Road  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 781-7483

**Donald S. Hughes, AIA**  
3317 Bearskin Court  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-9419

**G. Carroll Hughes, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649

**Steven D. Hughes, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**Thomas H. Hughes, AIA**  
500 West Forth Street, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 722-4447

**Gary L. Hunsucker, AIA**  
1539 Lilac Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 333-8314

**Howell C. Hunter Jr., AIA**  
1568 Waterford Place  
Fort Mill, SC 29715  
(803) 548-3070

**Douglas Reid Hurlbert, AIA**  
740 Braniff Drive  
Cary, NC 27513  
(919) 481-3440

**Steven A. Hurr, AIA**  
1525 Maryland Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 333-9068

**Michael Huslage, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-2272



## I

**Scott T. Idol, AIA**  
3210 Meriman Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 834-7089

**Frank L. Irete, AIA**  
1908 Kenilworth Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28203

**Max Isley, AIA**  
P.O. Box 29 27702  
3001 Academy Road  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 489-7417

## J

**Emory L. Jackson, AIA**  
1617 Asheville Highway  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
(704) 891-3115

**S. Harold James, AIA**  
220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004

**Kevin R. Jarrett, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**John R. Jefferies, AIA**  
201 North Front Street, Suite 106  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-3371

**Edward L. Jenkins Jr., AIA**  
112 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 372-6665

**Richard H. Jenkins, AIA**  
3412 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-7342

**George J. Jernigan Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 2047  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-9901

**Jerry J. Jeter, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**Marvin Johns, AIA**  
P.O. Box 10833  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 782-4138

**Bruce E. Johnson, AIA**  
850 West Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 832-6303

**Danie A. Johnson, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649

**Donald W. Johnson, AIA**  
119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 724-1503

**Jeffrey S. Johnson, AIA**  
2518 Briarwood Drive  
Burlington, NC 27215  
(919) 229-9033

**Joseph G. Johnson, AIA**  
108 North Kerr Avenue, D-6  
Wilmington, NC 28405  
(919) 395-5333

**James R. Johnson Jr., AIA**  
254 Huntley Place  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 334-9828

**Mary Olive Johnson, AIA**  
1979 Ferncliff Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-3159

**Richard Johnson, AIA**  
2000 Venture Tower Drive,  
Suite 402  
Greenville, NC 27834  
(919) 758-3746

**Robert B. Johnson, AIA**  
1125 East Morehead Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-9135

**Robert L. Johnson**  
600 South College Street,  
Suite 1000  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 342-1058

**Roy W. Johnson, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**Tony L. Johnson, AIA**  
1036 Penselwood Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 266-7315

**George Johnston, AIA**  
1 NCNB Plaza T06-1  
Charlotte, NC 28255  
(704) 374-8783

**Henry W. Johnston, AIA**  
3967 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 763-5739

**David W. Jones, AIA**  
P.O. Box 10406  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-3779

**Gene W. Jones, AIA**  
2806 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-2536

**Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 203  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102  
(919) 725-1346

**Joseph Freeman Jones, Jr., AIA**  
2128 Shenandoah Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 334-3404

**William Earl Jones III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 31097  
700 North Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28231-1097  
(704) 336-3809

**Archer T. Joyce, AIA**  
125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 378-6060

**Max E. Jumper Jr., AIA**  
2401 Brices Creek Road  
New Bern, NC 28562  
(919) 633-2584

**Mary L. Jurkowski, AIA**  
1716 Park Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 833-4494

## K

**Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA**  
1323 Lutz Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 787-9205

**Kerry Alan Kane, AIA**  
P.O. Box 5060  
105 Brooks Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27650  
(919) 833-1994

**Jeffrey S. Kanner, AIA**  
7739 Crown Crest Court  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 848-9643

**Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA**  
315 South Lawrence Street  
Rockingham, NC 28379  
(919) 895-6874

**Cynthia M. Karegeannes, AIA**  
1526 Overbrook Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

**William B. Keener, AIA**  
314 Keener Street  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 467-1423

**Bruce R. Keith, AIA**  
119 East Eighth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 342-4434

**W. David Kelly Jr., AIA**  
725 Providence Road, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 375-8641

**Roy F. Kendrick, AIA**  
P.O. Box 25964 28229-5964  
4822 Albemarle Road, Suite 201  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 535-2582

**Charles W. Kibler, AIA**  
222 South Church Street, Suite 322  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 376-3561

**J. Arthur Killebrew III, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**Dawn Branch King, AIA**  
402 South Jarvis Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 758-4897

**J. Bertram King, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 8036  
351 Merrimon Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28814  
(704) 253-9706

**John W. Kinney Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 10193 27605  
116 North Bloodworth Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 755-1059

**J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA**  
234 South Broad Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 723-2984

**George H. Kirschmann, AIA**  
1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7426

**James F. Kluttz, AIA**  
P.O. Box 488  
160 Johnson Dairy Road  
Rockwell, NC 28138  
(704) 279-5108

**George D. Knight Jr., AIA**  
3136 Zebulon Road  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 443-1835

**John Morrison Knight Jr., AIA**  
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 377-4385

**Randi S. Knofsky, AIA**  
Brightleaf Square Box 4  
905 West Main Street  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 688-7311

**Gerald H. Knott, AIA**  
3709 Bellevue Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 733-3700

**John Bowles Knox, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-8582

**Roman Kolodij, AIA**  
2811 Herring Boulevard  
Durham, NC 27704  
(919) 286-7398

**John C. Komisin, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

**Masaya Konishi, AIA**  
P.O. Box 25688 27611  
108½ East Hargett Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-4047

**David A. Kratzer, AIA**  
1542 Thomas Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 335-0655

**James M. Kunkle, AIA**  
1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 813  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 527-5123

**Philip Alan Kuttner, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

## L

---

**Dudley B. Lacy, AIA**  
3802 Eton Road  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 489-1449

**David M. Lambert Jr., AIA**  
1001 South Marshall Street,  
Suite 33  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 777-3657

**G. Barry Lamm, AIA**  
P.O. Box 669  
304 North Goldsboro Street  
Wilson, NC 27893  
(919) 291-4127

**William K. Langdon, AIA**  
50 College Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 253-8848

**J.W. LeRoy Latimer, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12216  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

**John D. Latimer, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12216  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 549-0888

**Randolph W. Lattimer, AIA**  
407 North Church Street  
Louisburg, NC 27549  
(919) 496-3455

**Andy O. Lawrence, AIA**  
225 Hillsborough Street, Suite 150  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 821-3459

**Charles E. Leaf, AIA**  
508 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 332-6957

**Timothy O. Ledgerwood, AIA**  
7221 Rollingridge Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-4771

**Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA**  
1914 Mecklenburg Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 377-9548

**Donald R. Lee, FAIA**  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446

**Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 1061  
Lumberton, NC 28359  
(919) 739-4742

**Eric W. Lee, AIA**  
1500 North Main Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 456-7363

**Tai Y. Lee, AIA**  
P.O. Box 870  
1500 North Main Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 456-7363

**Roger L. Leeson, AIA**  
90 Maxwell Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 942-1053

**John C. Legerton, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649

**Glen Russell Lehmann, AIA**  
720 Airport Road, Suite 100  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 933-3711

**Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA**  
P.O. Box 823  
629 South Elm Street  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
(919) 274-2743

**Roderic S. Leland, AIA**  
P.O. Box 10547 27605  
3410 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-6439

**Kurt Lent, AIA**  
P.O. Box 923  
206 Hillsboro Street  
Pittsboro, NC 27312  
(919) 542-5412

**Craig Leonard, AIA**  
1414 Suterland Road  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 362-7909

**James W. Lesslie III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 35009  
Kings @ Elizabeth, Central  
Piedmont Community College  
Charlotte, NC 28235  
(704) 342-6548

**Philip S. Letsinger, AIA**  
2719 Kittrell Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 787-7275

**John K. Lewandowski, AIA**  
330 Anita Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 768-7238

**Vernon E. Lewis, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1233  
115 Glendale Avenue  
Burlington, NC 27216  
(919) 226-6007

**Gerald Li, FAIA**  
324 North College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-3621

**David H. Liles, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**Karen H. Lin, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 851-0928

**Gail A. Lindsey, AIA**  
112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-2775

**Stephen Lineberger, AIA**  
220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 542-5586

**Tony J. Lineberry, AIA**  
107 Edinburg South, Suite 204  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 481-9401

**John Linn, AIA**  
2500 Argonne Boulevard  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(919) 294-7185

**Ronald J. Little, AIA**  
300 North Salisbury Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603-1360  
(919) 733-7962

**William B. Little, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6360

**Gregory S. Long, AIA**  
1600 Bear Mountain Road  
Charlotte, NC 28214  
(704) 372-0116

**Thomas E. Low, AIA**  
301 Santander Avenue  
Coral Gables, FL 33134-6721  
(305) 567-9505

**L. Henry Lowrance, AIA**  
11-E Post Oak Road  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-3633

**Kent H. Lund, AIA**  
841 Baxter Street, Suite 102  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-5841

**Thomas Paul Lund, AIA**  
P.O. Box 13478  
35 Davis Drive  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 991-7338

**Barry G. Lynch, AIA**  
401 North Main Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27105  
(919) 741-7814

## M

---

**Ronald L. Mace, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 31505  
8408-B Glenwood Avenue,  
Highway 70 West, Water Garden  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 787-1984

**Wade H. Macfie, AIA**  
46 Haywood Street, Suite 334  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 251-1730

**Dan MacMillan, AIA**  
323 Ray Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
(919) 483-2710

**Francis W. MacMillan, AIA**  
323 Ray Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
(919) 483-2710

**John MacRae, AIA**  
125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401

**Peter S. MacRae, AIA**  
2711 Tanglewood Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-5037

**Michael R. Majewski, AIA**  
109 Lively Court West  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 460-1952

**Lawrence H. Mallard, AIA**  
1 Fleming Terrace Circle  
Greensboro, NC 27410

**Felix D. Markham IV, AIA**  
905 West Main Street #4,  
Brightleaf Square, Suite 24-E  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 688-7311

**Elias J. Marsh II, AIA**  
4110 A Shipyard Boulevard  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 763-7068

**Michael G. Marshall, AIA**  
1517 North Church Street  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(919) 272-0784

**James I. Martin, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2285  
215 East Warren Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 484-0264

**Michael A. Martin, AIA**  
1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 813  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 527-5123

**James W. Mason, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000

**Dan R. Mathews, AIA**  
P.O. Box 653  
22 Talbert Boulevard  
Lexington, NC 27292  
(704) 246-4323

**Marvin G. Maune, AIA**  
P.O. Box 399  
320 B Craven  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 633-5603

**J. Marshall Mauney, AIA**  
4821 Latimer Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 782-3676

**Larry E. May Jr., AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740

**Kenneth Charles Mayer Jr., AIA**  
416 Gallimore Dairy Road, Suite L  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
(919) 668-4555

**W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA**  
2515 Westchester Drive  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 884-1225

**R. David McCall, AIA**  
334 Shorepoint Drive  
Wilmington, NC 28405  
(919) 256-5055

**Stephen A. McCall, AIA**  
220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004

**Charles Michael McClure, AIA**  
503 River Falls Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 596-1494

**Christopher McClure, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12679  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 460-6700

**Wesley A. McClure, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 12679  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 460-6700

**Stephen A. McConnell, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649

**W. Michael McConochie, AIA**  
241 Nottingham Circle  
Statesville, NC 28677  
(704) 873-7164

**Stuart H. McCormick, AIA**  
119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 723-5317

**Robert J. McCredie, AIA**  
260 West Millbrook Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 870-5881

**John T. McCulloch, AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 537-5525

**Daniel S. McDonald, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

**Henry Clyde McDonald Jr., AIA**  
102 North Broad Street  
Brevard, NC 28712  
(704) 884-4576

**Cline McGee, AIA**  
4347 Sunscape Lane  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 782-3090

**Cy McGee, AIA**  
5801 Maple Ridge Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 876-2660

**Harry K. McGee, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1053  
212 Bridge Street  
Smithfield, NC 27577  
(919) 934-2019

**Todd R. McGraw, AIA**  
P.O. Box 241187 28224  
4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard,  
Suite 190  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 357-3322

**Charles A. McGuire, AIA**  
508 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 333-9423

**Scott A. McIntyre, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1257  
188 Charlotte Street  
Asheville, NC 28802-1257  
(704) 253-0143

**Michael L. McKay, AIA**  
1505 Barley Place  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 846-8986

**Herbert P. McKim, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 3667  
612 South 17th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(919) 762-2621

**Mary Jane McKinley, AIA**  
30 Choctaw Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 254-1963

**Hunt McKinnon, AIA**  
109 North Wake Street  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
(919) 737-2121

**Meg McLaurin, AIA**  
1905 McDonald Lane  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 832-5744

**Michael Ray McLeod, AIA**  
3941-B Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 763-6799

**Randolph K. McMillan, AIA**  
6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 364-8660

**Timothy F. McMullen, AIA**  
1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 813  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 377-2067

**James D. McRae, AIA**  
2809 Windsor Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 332-8424

**James R. McVicker Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 1132  
1777 South Main Street  
Laurinburg, NC 28352  
(919) 276-2313

**Lee N. Mehler, AIA**  
720 Airport Road, Suite 100  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 933-3711

**Gregory Van Mercer, AIA**  
300 North Main Street  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 883-2535

**W. Ray Mercer, AIA**  
300 North Main Street  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 882-9358

**James W. Merriman, AIA**  
924 Monticello Terrace, #103  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-6060

**Ralfe Mesrobian, AIA**  
P.O. Box 6111  
527 Moravian Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 332-3774

**Pamela D. Metcalf, AIA**  
156 Cherokee Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 334-8287

**Jeffrey D. Metz, AIA**  
2801 West Tyvola Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 357-1000

**James L. Metze, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

**James E. Meyer, AIA**  
222 Latta Arcade  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 373-0524

**H. Woodward Middleton, AIA**  
6230 Fairview Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 364-8660

**Eugene B. Midyette, AIA**  
2071 Hopedale Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 375-3466

**Catherine R. Miller, AIA**  
6736 Falls of the Neuse Road  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 781-3954

**Edward R. Miller, AIA**  
125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 378-6060

**Robert G. Miller, AIA**  
220 North Tryon Street, #300  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004

**William E. Milligan, AIA**  
401 Hillcrest Drive  
Harrisburg, NC 28075  
(704) 455-5581

**Adi M. Mistri, AIA**  
P.O. Box 18725  
2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28204

**James H. Mitchell, AIA**  
P.O. Box 827  
Cashiers, NC 28717  
(704) 743-2968

**Richard T. Mitchell, AIA**  
P.O. Box 720  
210 East New Hampshire Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(919) 692-7316

**Scott Mitchell, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1239  
515 Second Avenue Northwest  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403

**William G. Monroe III, AIA**  
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1200  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 342-9876

**J. Ben Montgomery, AIA**  
P.O. Box 18901 28218  
2226 The Plaza  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 377-0397

**Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 493-0441

**W. James Montgomery, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**Robert H. Moody, AIA**  
1500 North Main Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 452-4837

**Alan L. Moore, AIA**  
119 Brookstown Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 724-1503

**Bruce William Moore, AIA**  
12612 Woodside Falls Road  
Pineville, NC 28134  
(704) 542-7420



**David W. Moore, AIA**  
2416 Charlotte Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 342-2825

**Gene H. Moore, AIA**  
6 Wall Street, Suite B  
Asheville, NC 28801

**Robert E. Moore, AIA**  
P.O. Box 667  
Ashcraft Avenue  
Monroe, NC 28110  
(704) 283-1196

**T. Edwin Moore, AIA**  
P.O. Box 17652  
4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 201  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
(919) 782-6471

**Thomas Moore, AIA**  
18927 Beatties Ford Road  
Huntersville, NC 28078  
(704) 892-3118

**William O. Moore, AIA**  
BB&T Building, Suite 805  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 253-8207

**Michael Moorefield, AIA**  
705 Broadleaf Circle  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 781-2124

**Cleveland Douglas Moose, AIA**  
P.O. Box 241187  
4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard,  
Three Parkway Plaza, Suite 190  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322

**Robert F. Moran, AIA**  
114½ West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-0116

**Christopher C. Morgan, AIA**  
17615 Beatties Ford Road  
Huntersville, NC 28078  
(704) 892-3475

**Ronald R. Morgan, AIA**  
505A South Cedar Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202

**G. Keith Morris, AIA**  
230 South Tryon Street, Suite 814  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7339

**Brian T. Morrison, AIA**  
1518 Longbrook Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 847-8989

**William D. Moser Jr., AIA**  
416 Gallimore Dairy Road, Suite L  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
(919) 266-1501

**David P. Moses Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 783  
Linville, NC 28646  
(704) 898-6396

**Karl R. Mrozek, AIA**  
105 CrossPointe Plaza  
2840 Plaza Place  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 493-8115

**Thomas E. Mullinax Jr., AIA**  
330 West Tenth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-9951

**Derrell W. Mullins, AIA**  
1503 Old Caribton Road  
Sanford, NC 27330  
(919) 775-2355

**C. Crawford Murphy, AIA**  
115 North Haywood Street, Suite 1  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 452-4448

**Dennis M. Murphy, AIA**  
2208 Rumson Road  
Raleigh, NC 27610  
(919) 833-1211

**Frank Thomas Murphy, AIA**  
705 Royal Court, Suite 101  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 338-9948

**David R. Murray, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 525-6350

**Michael Murray, AIA**  
P.O. Box 60594  
324 North College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-6686

**Carl Preston Myatt, AIA**  
1111 West Friendly Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 274-3554

## N

**William F. Nahory, AIA**  
P.O. Box 18725  
2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423

**F. Reginald Narmour, AIA**  
4422 Pebble Pond Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 372-2545

**Steve Nearhoff, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3667  
612 South 17th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(919) 762-2621

**Larry Nelson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3701  
Durham, NC 27710  
(919) 489-1956

**Stephen L. Nelson, AIA**  
4201 Wright Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-5695

**Howard Neumann, AIA**  
2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423

**Joel C. Newman, AIA**  
33 West Main Street  
Brevard, NC 28712  
(704) 884-5415

**Michael Newman, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 203  
633 West Fourth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102-0203  
(919) 725-1346

**William G. Newman, AIA**  
1300 East Fourth Street, Suite 301  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 333-3749

**William A. Nichols Jr., AIA**  
119 East Seventeenth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446

**William C. Nichols, AIA**  
1784 Peachtree  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 892-4510

**Dennis B. Nicholson, AIA**  
1614 Hollywood Street  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 682-8857

**Russell Cobb Nicholson III, AIA**  
3201 North Davidson Street  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 333-2735

**Michael H. Nicklas, AIA**  
850 West Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 832-6303

**Richard Nolte, AIA**  
4000 Sulkirk Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 332-5389

**Theodore P. Nordman, AIA**  
1136 Greenwood Cliff  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 338-9637

**Craig Edward Norsted, AIA**  
2508-6 Cranbrook Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 342-3557

**Lamar N. Northup, AIA**  
Two Piedmont Plaza, Suite 603  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 748-0674

## O

**Michael C. O'Brien, AIA**  
922-C Greenleaf Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 374-0916

**William L. O'Brien Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 2656  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515  
(919) 941-9000

**William Hunter O'Cain, AIA**  
118 Fifth Avenue West  
Hendersonville, NC 28792  
(704) 692-4991

**Thomas O'Shea, AIA**  
801 Inglenook Road  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 493-0892

**Thomas D. Oakley, AIA**  
508 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 338-9803

**David B. Oden Jr., AIA**  
1015 West College Drive  
High Point, NC 27262  
(919) 883-6414

**Harold L. Ogburn, AIA**  
1347 Harding Place  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 333-0101

**Sara L. Oldenburg, AIA**  
403 Laurel Hill Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 942-6994

**Robert H. Olson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1119  
1601 South Sterling Street  
Morganton, NC 28655  
(704) 437-4681

**Stephen L. Onxley, AIA**  
3922 Sulkirk  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 533-7495

**Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA**  
1134 A Burke Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 723-0865

**Waverly C. Ormond, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1302  
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948  
(919) 441-1410

**Dick R. Orr, AIA**  
Route 8, Box 80  
Westview Drive  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
(704) 692-9758

**Teresita Otero-Dugan, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1619  
1233 Hardee's Boulevard  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-2815  
(919) 977-8624

**Stephen F. Overcash, AIA**  
212 South Tryon Street, Suite 990  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 332-1615

**Thomas M. Owen, AIA**  
1142 Executive Circle  
Cary, NC 27511

**John R. Oxenfeld, AIA**  
P.O. Box 422  
12 South 16th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(919) 763-3381

## P

**James L. Padgett, AIA**  
30 Choctaw Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 684-9708

**John G. Pappas, AIA**  
P.O. Box S-4  
330 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
(919) 370-8400

**J. David Parke, AIA**  
1820 Thomas Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 332-4781

**John B. Parker, AIA**  
5913 Sentinel Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 790-8415

**Barry A. Parks, AIA**  
101 Bigelow Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 760-2159

**Robert G. Parks, AIA**  
2515 Westchester Drive  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 884-1244

**R. Douglas Parris, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12679  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 460-6700

**Gary W. Partin, AIA**  
P.O. Box 261  
401 North Herman Street  
Goldsboro, NC 27530  
(919) 735-5339

**G. Cleveland Pate, AIA**  
4911 Waters Edge Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-0052

**Bobby W. Patterson, AIA**  
2000 West First Street, Suite 603  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 725-1361

**Steven D. Patton, AIA**  
3622 Lakeshore Drive  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 869-2578

**T. Mark Paullin, AIA**  
2016 Charlotte Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 375-2727

**Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**Irvin A. Pearce, AIA**  
P.O. Box 6398  
2515 Fairview Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 787-4142

**J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA**  
2925 Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423

**Frances A. Pedrigi, AIA**  
601-C Carolina Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-4675

**Gerard Peer, AIA**  
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 372-6665

**W. Michael Peery, AIA**  
P.O. Box 31388  
2710 Wycliff Road  
Raleigh, NC 27622-1388  
(919) 782-5511

**Allison H. Pell III, AIA**  
222 Latta Arcade  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 375-1001

**William J. Percival, AIA**  
427-I West Eighth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7445

**Donnie L. Perry, AIA**  
8731 Red Oak Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217-3958  
(704) 525-6284

**George L. Peters, AIA**  
P.O. Box 18725  
2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28218  
(704) 376-6423

**Theodore J. Peters, AIA**  
407 Maplehurst Drive  
Jacksonville, NC 28540-3220  
(919) 455-1485

**Gary W. Peterson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 507  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 637-6782

**J.J. Peterson Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 241187  
4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 357-3322

**John N. Peterson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 507  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 637-6782

**Perry Peterson, AIA**  
4297 Lantern Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 922-1717

**Robert J. Peterson, AIA**  
215 Mimosa Hills Drive  
Morganton, NC 28655  
(704) 433-0477

**Soloman F. Peterson, AIA**  
2508-I Cranbrook Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 334-4310

**Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2047  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-9901

**Aubrey S. Phillips, AIA**  
Rt. 1, Box 102  
Aberdeen, NC 28315  
(919) 692-5600

**Charles A. Phillips, AIA**  
1134-A Burke Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 723-0865

**Jerry W. Phillips, AIA**  
P.O. Box 5884  
Winston-Salem, NC 27113  
(919) 768-3051

**William Michael Phillips, AIA**  
3700 Computer Drive, Suite 210  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 781-9006

**Jimmie D. Phipps Jr., AIA**  
7618 Woodstream Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 552-2513

**Stefan Pienkny, AIA**  
3317 T Park Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 529-0028

**Charles C. Pierce, AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740

**Clark M. Pierce, AIA**  
P.O. Box 11032  
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 725-1371

**Richard R. Pierce Jr., AIA**  
622 North McCaskill Avenue  
Maxton, NC 28364  
(919) 844-5619

**Battle F. Pittman, AIA**  
1728 Parkway Street  
Wilson, NC 27893  
(919) 237-1455

**James R. Pittman Jr., AIA**  
1629 Country Club Road  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 763-0301

**Mario Planera, AIA**  
518 Riverwood Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 847-4341

**Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA**  
33 West Main Street  
Brevard, NC 28712  
(704) 884-2393

**Paul B. Poetzsch, AIA**  
P.O. Box 35266 28235  
1530 Elizabeth Avenue, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-1860

**David R. Polston, AIA**  
1820 Chestnut Street  
Wilmington, NC 28405  
(919) 763-8687

**David D. Pope, AIA**  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446

**John H. Pope Jr., AIA**  
125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 370-8400

**John W. Pope, AIA**  
324 North College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-6686

**Bruce C. Poteet, AIA**  
310 Sardis View Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28226-0944  
(704) 364-2543

**James G. Powell, AIA**  
5101 Monroe Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 568-5382

**Robert Powell, AIA**  
2128 Wright Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(919) 273-5038

**B. Carlton Practice, AIA**  
1440 Pine Hills Road  
Orlando, FL 32808  
(305) 298-9465

**Larry D. Pressley, AIA**  
6501-L The Lakes Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 876-8400

**Robert W. Proctor, AIA**  
169 South Winstead Avenue  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 937-6388

**George C. Pyne Jr., AIA**  
806 Vickers Avenue  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 688-1662

## Q

**Joe Sam Queen, AIA**  
117 Pigeon Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 452-1688

**Gerald T. Quick, AIA**  
3300 Drake Circle, Suite 400 West  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-0375

## R

**Eugene P. Rairden II, AIA**  
3715 Benson Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 876-1048

**William J. Rakatansky, AIA**  
21136 Norman Shores Drive  
Davidson, NC 28205  
(704) 892-9135

**John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 19903  
3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 781-0026

**K.C. Ramsay, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000

**J. David Ramseur, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**J. Patrick Rand, AIA**  
3215 Ruffin Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-9555

**Jerry E. Rankin, AIA**  
410 Lyttleton Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-3540

**Robert Rash, AIA**  
1244 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203

**Royal J. Rasmussen, AIA**  
200 Westminster Drive #66F  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 967-4251

**Dale E. Redfoot, AIA**  
123 Blackcherry Lane  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

**Kenneth Redfoot, AIA**  
329 Ferguson Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 929-2849

**C. Harmon Reed, AIA**  
5511 Capital Center Drive,  
Suite P-100  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-6866

**James T. Reese III, AIA**  
7332 Cedarbrook Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 545-1836

**David J. Reichard, AIA**  
315 Morning Dale Road  
Matthews, NC 28105  
(704) 847-0196

**J. Frederick Reinhardt, AIA**  
600 South College Street,  
Suite 1301  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 376-9473

**William P. Reinhardt, AIA**  
P.O. Box 997  
Newton, NC 28658  
(704) 464-3754

**Leroy Reynolds, AIA**  
303 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 834-1551

**Richard L. Rice, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 6398  
2515 Fairview Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 782-0122

**Michael L. Rickenbaker, AIA**  
P.O. Box 7216  
Raleigh, NC 27695  
(919) 828-1420

**Matthew W. Riley, AIA**  
3004 Legging Lane  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 782-6471

**David N. Ripperton, AIA**  
P.O. Box 16162  
123 Kingston Drive, Building A,  
Suite 205  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-8972

**Harold G. Rives, AIA**  
220 North Hawthorne Road  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 725-3250

**Jeffrey Scott Roark, AIA**  
1126 Scottsdale Drive, #7  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 484-3540

**Gary R. Robbins, AIA**  
P.O. Box 21014  
Greensboro, NC 27420  
(919) 379-1363

**J. Michael Robbins, AIA**  
1971 Second Avenue Northwest  
Hickory, NC 28601  
(704) 376-3561

**C. Laurence Robbs, AIA**  
P.O. Box 11032 27116  
723 Coliseum Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 725-1371

**Dennis C. Robèrt, AIA**  
P.O. Box 241187  
4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322

**Albert S. Roberts Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
5001 South Miami Boulevard  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000

**Jay G. Roberts, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12216  
521 Euclid Road  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 549-0888

**John D. Roberts, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 365-5250

**W.J. Roberts, AIA**  
217 Statesville Boulevard  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-1874

**Wayne Douglas Roberts, AIA**  
P.O. Box 18  
196 Bailey Street  
Mars Hill, NC 28754  
(704) 689-4562

**William L. Robinson, AIA**  
2200 Norcross Place  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 373-5267

**John D. Rogers, FAIA**  
Six Wall Street, Suite B  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 258-8755

**Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA**  
4200 Six Forks Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 787-1054

**Robert J. Romano, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

**Christopher H. Romney, AIA**  
121 Reynolda Village  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 724-0758

**Benjamin T. Rook, AIA**  
Two Shelter Centre  
75 Beattie Place  
Greenville, SC 29601

**John J. Rose, AIA**  
124 Bow Street  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
(919) 485-6181

**Theresa Rosenberg, AIA**  
P.O. Box 26387  
410 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27611  
(919) 733-3901

**Lucien M. Roughton, AIA**  
3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 490-1266

**Leigh W. Rounds, AIA**  
2509 Houston Branch Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 542-8886

**Debbie Rucker, AIA**  
106 East Bessemer Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 272-4660

**Robert L. Runyans, AIA**  
P.O. Box 14047  
Imperial Center, Oxford Place,  
Suite 210  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 828-0531

**Thomas Russell, AIA**  
5603 Clustermill Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(919) 299-6533

**William J. Russell, AIA**  
5245 Eagle Lake Drive South  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 373-8550

**Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA**  
3113 Glenridge Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 872-5282

**Marvin H. Saline, AIA**  
P.O. Box 36532 28236  
1626 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 377-4252

**Robert B. Salsbury, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1448  
305 North Green Street  
Morganton, NC 28655  
(704) 437-2504

**James E. Samsel, AIA**  
60 Biltmore Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 253-1124

**Bruce G. Sanders, AIA**  
6 Three Meadows Court  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 288-2946

**Linda W. Sanders, AIA**  
1300 Canterbury Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 787-8883

**Major S. Sanders Jr., AIA**  
1327 Beaman Place, Suite 216  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 274-2622

**Thomas G. Sanders, AIA**  
5614 Landmark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 365-3139

**Henry Sanoff, AIA**  
P.O. Box 27695-7701  
School of Design, NCSU  
Raleigh, NC 27695  
(919) 737-3785

**L. Lane Sarver, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3493  
121 South Estes, Suite 101  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 544-3350

**W. Tbbin Savage III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 6398  
2515 Fairview Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 942-1974

**John Sawyer, AIA**  
P.O. Box 176  
124 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28492  
(919) 256-4995

**Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 3667  
612 South 17th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(919) 762-2621

**Walter Bryan Sawyer, AIA**  
5631-A Forest Oaks Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 872-1224

**Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA**  
5 West Maple Drive  
Asheville, NC 28805  
(704) 298-5546

**J. Allan Schettig, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

## S

**Frederick F. Sadri, AIA**  
2222 Beverly Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 333-8955

**David Earl Schmieding, AIA**  
2316 Laburnum Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 331-9944

**Richard B. Schnedl, AIA**  
P.O. Drawer 10999  
Bald Head Island  
Southport, NC 28461  
(919) 457-5222

**Steven D. Schuster, AIA**  
112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-2775

**James A. Scovil, AIA**  
3715 Benson Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 876-1048

**Donald R. Seamon, AIA**  
4310 B. Enterprise Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 759-1101

**William W. Sears, AIA**  
1142 Executive Circle  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 467-8842

**Martin A. Senell, AIA**  
P.O. Box 157  
107 Wade Street  
Jamestown, NC 27282  
(919) 887-7200

**Steve Setzer, AIA**  
7301 Carmel Executive Park,  
Suite 224  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 541-1921

**Brian Shawcroft, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-0015

**George I. Shelden, AIA**  
114½ West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-0116

**Marcus Wayne Shelton, AIA**  
211½ North Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-2110

**Tim W. Sherman, AIA**  
1503 Old Carabonton Road  
Sanford, NC 27330  
(919) 775-2355

**Jim Sherrer, AIA**  
1100 Logger Court, Suite A103  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 878-3690

**Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA**  
7722 Ritter Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28105  
(704) 542-5586

**James N. Sherrill, AIA**  
409-B Fourth Street, Southwest  
Hickory, NC 28602  
(704) 322-9077

**C. Robert Shields, AIA**  
P.O. Box 4138  
1534 Lafayette Avenue  
Rocky Mount, NC 27803  
(919) 977-3227

**Philip A. Shive, FAIA**  
511 Hermitage Court  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 376-9067

**Charles Terry Shook, AIA**  
114½ West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-0116

**Richard B. Shulby, AIA**  
1410 Painter Place  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 568-4800

**Robert N. Shuller, AIA**  
119½ Broadfoot Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(919) 484-5929

**Jiravudh Siddhichai, AIA**  
1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-6658

**Ross M. Sigmon III, AIA**  
1601 Ridge Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 787-6799

**William H. Sigmon, AIA**  
P.O. Box 31388  
2710 Wycliff Road, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 787-2518

**Ernest K. Sills, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1239  
226 Second Street Northwest  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403

**Stacy Simmons, AIA**  
1870 Charlotte Plaza  
Charlotte, NC 28244  
(704) 846-2309

**Tim E. Simmons, AIA**  
1201 Park Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 821-0829

**John F. Sinnett, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3C  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-8582

**Mark F. Sinsky, AIA**  
115 Kimberly Knoll, #A  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 258-3818

**Mark M. Sirriner, AIA**  
2925 Golden Oak Court  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 834-8039

**B. Atwood Skinner Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 669  
304 North Goldsboro Street  
Wilson, NC 27894  
(919) 291-4127

**J. Andrew Skipper, AIA**  
P.O. Box 627  
505 South Duke Street, Suite 404  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 682-0370

**Karen Skwara, AIA**  
3215 Ruffin Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-0374

**Gilbert M. Slack, AIA**  
743 West Johnson Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 834-2549

**G. Milton Small III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 5060  
105 Brooks Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27650  
(919) 833-1994

**George M. Smart, AIA**  
113 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 834-8488

**Carl W. Smith, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 876-6270

**Donna Smith, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1285  
625 West Innes Street  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 243-2362

**James W. Smith, AIA**  
MacGregor Village  
107 Edinburgh South, Suite 205  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 481-9401

**Kenneth R. Smith, AIA**  
9 McKnight Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 832-1416

**Lyle E. Smith, AIA**  
110½ West Marion Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 482-0179

**Macon S. Smith, FAIA**  
2806 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-2536

**Marcus S. Smith, AIA**  
P.O. Box 71167  
4908 Seterra Bend  
Durham, NC 27722

**Mark Joseph Smith, AIA**  
3612 East Jameson Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 878-7975

**Ralph E. Smith, AIA**  
117 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 821-9000

**Robert Larry Smith, AIA**  
5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 114  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-0500

**Robert L. Smith, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1239  
226 Second Street, Northwest  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403

**Ronald L. Smith, AIA**  
P.O. Box 4500  
2801 West Tyvola Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000

**Serena R. Smith, AIA**  
55 Springside Drive  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
(704) 692-4495

**David H. Snider, AIA**  
93 Four Seasons Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 567-1629

**Charles G. Snow, AIA**  
112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-6436

**Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA**  
600 South Main Street, Suite F  
Laurinburg, NC 28352  
(919) 276-2618

**Robert M. Sohmer, AIA**  
1510 Overbrook Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 724-2807

**Robert Sotolongo, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3636  
1121 West Main Street  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 688-8102

**William L. Sounders, AIA**  
1200 Blythe Boulevard, Suite B  
Charlotte, NC 28323

**Dean L. Spinks, AIA**  
P.O. Box 4919  
10403 North Main Street  
High Point, NC 27263  
(919) 431-8411

**Aubrey M. Springer, AIA**  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446

**Perry C. St. John, AIA**  
1726 Chestnut Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 338-1627

**Jerry D. Stacy, AIA**  
P.O. Box 14047  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-6277

**Dennis E. Stallings, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
5001 South Miami Boulevard  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000

**Dennis C. Stanke, AIA**  
Route 4, Box 307  
 Mooresville, NC 28115  
(704) 644-7523



## NCAIA MEMBERS

---

**John C. Stec, AIA**  
5722 Oaktree Road  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(919) 288-0711

**Andrew D. Steever, AIA**  
1347 Harding Place  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 333-0101

**Joel E. Stegall Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 18725  
2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423

**Robert H. Stephens, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1387  
502 Pollock Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 637-3301

**Gene Stuart Stepp Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 346  
Dana, NC 28724  
(704) 685-3215

**James M. Stevenson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 783  
111 North Garnett Street  
Henderson, NC 27536  
(919) 492-5330

**John A. Stevermer, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000

**Donald Eugene Stewart, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2268  
121 South Estes Drive, Suite 100  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 929-7158

**James C. Stewart, AIA**  
310 South Chestnut Street  
Gastonia, NC 28054  
(704) 864-6875

**Leigh A. Stewart, AIA**  
6009 Grandale Drive  
Durham, NC 27713  
(919) 544-2056

**Ronald R. Stewart, AIA**  
1801 Wills Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 832-5613

**John S. Stirewalt, AIA**  
2030 Eastwood Road  
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480  
(919) 256-9781

**Arthur A. Stockman, AIA**  
P.O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 357-3322

**C. David Stoess, AIA**  
509 Poindexter Circle  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 362-2022

**Arthur W. Stogner, AIA**  
315 South Lawrence Street  
Rockingham, NC 28379  
(919) 895-3094

**Robert F. Stone, AIA**  
217 Statesville Boulevard  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-1874

**Adrian P. Stout, AIA**  
1901 Lendew Street  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 288-2791

**George W. Stowe III, AIA**  
60 Biltmore Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 251-2357

**William A. Streat Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 20684  
1507 Tuscaloosa Street  
Greensboro, NC 27420-0684  
(919) 274-4026

**Donald R. Stuart, AIA**  
Route 7, Box 590-K  
Morganton, NC 28655  
(704) 437-2504

**Karl D. Stuart, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1676  
180 East Connecticut Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(919) 692-8570

**Surapon Sujavanich, AIA**  
104 Beechtree Court  
Apex, NC 27502  
(919) 362-0334

**Elbert J. Sult Jr., AIA**  
6840 Gloucester Road  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 847-5255

**Gary E. Sunderland, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2452  
Surf City, NC 28445

**Jean G. Surratt, AIA**  
2801 West Tyvola Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000

**Hugh E. Sutphin Jr., AIA**  
291-T Dalewood Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 760-9698

**Donna E. Sutton, AIA**  
3½ Pond Road  
Asheville, NC 28806  
(704) 667-9630

**J. Andrew Sykes, AIA**  
109 Kensington Road  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(919) 272-5346

**Philip L. Szostak, AIA**  
310½ West Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 929-7653

## T

**John H. Tabor, AIA**  
6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 364-8660

**William B. Talbott, AIA**  
7804 Hemlock Court  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 846-2556

**Norman W. Talley, AIA**  
P.O. Box 518 28151-0518  
409 East Marion Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 487-7082, 482-5596

**Aiji Tashiro, AIA**  
P.O. Box 60  
1216 B School Street  
Wilkesboro, NC 28697  
(919) 638-2732

**Gener Tashiro, AIA**  
1216 B School Street  
Wilkesboro, NC 28697  
(919) 667-6306

**J. Knox Tate IV, AIA**  
22 The Courtyard  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 967-9678

**Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA**  
1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-6658

**H. Clay Taylor III, AIA**  
3701 National Drive, Suite 218  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 782-3729

**Horace D. Taylor Jr., AIA**  
3701 National Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 782-3729

**John R. Taylor, AIA**  
815 Shady Bluff Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 365-0613

**Steven M. Taynton, AIA**  
225 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 828-9159

**Eugene Terrill, AIA**  
220 North Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004

**James N. Thackston Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 1238  
325 West Grover Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 487-8578

**Stephen D. Thomas, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**John Frank Thompson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3636  
1121 West Main Street  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 688-8102

**John W. Thompson, AIA**  
101 South Howe Street  
Southport, NC 28461  
(919) 457-5810

**Ronald W. Thompson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 860  
313 East Fourth Street  
Lumberton, NC 28359  
(919) 738-7767

**J. Richard Tilley Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 1551 (OHS 9B5)  
413 South Wilmington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 546-6743

**Carey Y. Tilson, AIA**  
307 North Columbia Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516

**Frank Tockes, AIA**  
6504 Lantern Court  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 568-4451

**Fred L. Tolson, AIA**  
6736 Falls of the Neuse Road  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 846-1600

**David Tompkins, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2192  
430 West Main Avenue  
Gastonia, NC 28053  
(704) 864-6181

**William B. Tolly, AIA**  
1427 Elizabeth Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28235  
(704) 364-8660

**Ronald W. Touchstone, AIA**  
1132 Providence Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 372-9499

**Eric W. Townson, AIA**  
507 Peachtree Street  
Murphy, NC 28906  
(704) 837-5652

**Lawrence J. Traber, AIA**  
P.O. Box 8028  
130 Merrimon Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-2411

**Gerald Traub, AIA**  
1100-A Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 829-1254

**Charles L. Travis III, AIA**  
508 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 332-2942

**Hal Tribble, AIA**  
310 East Boulevard, Suite 6  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 333-7907

**Michael Tribble, AIA**  
324 North College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-6686

**Robert Trotter, AIA**  
2431 Bonnie Brae Road  
Durham, NC 27703  
(919) 379-5269

**Thomas Trowbridge, AIA**  
1534 Brooks Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-5249

**L. Ray Troxell, AIA**  
121 Reynolda Village  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 725-2812

**James J. Tschupp, AIA**  
P.O. Box 590  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 890-3495

**Arne S. Tune Jr., AIA**  
105 Devine Way  
Cary, NC 27410

**Thomas P. Turner Jr., AIA**  
3225 Wickersham Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 375-6038

**William Alan Turner, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3305-B  
Durham Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 779-9797

**Michael R. Tye, AIA**  
924 Country Club Drive  
High Point, NC 27262  
(919) 882-4439

## U

**Steven R. Ulp, AIA**  
P.O. Box 11032  
723 Coliseum Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 725-1371

**Larry Reynolds Underwood, AIA**  
P.O. Box 31388  
2710 Wycliff Road  
Raleigh, NC 27622-1388  
(919) 782-5511

## V

**Mark Dumond Valand, AIA**  
P.O. Box 77354 27417  
Oak Branch Drive, Suite Two A  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(919) 852-6152

**John R. Valentine, AIA**  
P.O. Box 77354  
2710 Wycliff Road, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 834-0781

**Frank C. Vass, AIA**  
417 Wonderwood Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-7417

**James T. Venker, AIA**  
3807 Meadowridge Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 543-0290

**Walter T. Vick III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3713  
209 Fairway Drive  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(919) 484-2077

**James T. Vinson, AIA**  
300 North Salisbury Street,  
Rm. 403  
Raleigh, NC 27603-1360

**Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA**  
2719 Lilly Mill Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 554-7098

## W

**J. William Waddell, AIA**  
1208 Cole Mill Road  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-0790

**David K. Wagner, AIA**  
P.O. Box 34128  
324 North College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28234  
(704) 333-6686

**William Robert Wakeham, AIA**  
5106 Bur Oak Circle  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 787-3595

**Cheryl Celeste Walker, AIA**  
100 Snow Avenue, #F301  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 833-4180

**Claude R. Walker, AIA**  
14-B Alamo Court  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 833-4180

**John D. Walker, AIA**  
211½ North Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-2110

**John S. Walker, AIA**  
30 Choctaw Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 255-0846

**Paul A. Walker, AIA**  
6076 Pinebark Court  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 535-5455

**John T. Wall, AIA**  
303 Kirk Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 373-1749

**Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 11032  
723 Coliseum Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27116  
(919) 725-1371

**Herschel G. Walters, AIA**  
5245 Parview Drive, South  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 542-3575

**Larry Walters, AIA**  
601 South Cedar Street, Suite 205  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 358-0001

**Alva H. Ward III, AIA**  
1209 Columbus Circle  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 763-2379

**Brewster Ward, AIA**  
115 North Haywood Street, Suite 1  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 452-4448

**David F. Ward, AIA**  
101 North Front Street, Suite 300  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-8699

**Tbny E. Ward, AIA**  
10015 Forest Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28216

**Michael K. Warner, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

**A. Eugene Warren, AIA**  
4822 Albemarle Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 366-4999

**Errol J. Warren Jr., AIA**  
600 Tiffany Boulevard, Suite E  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801  
(919) 937-6232

**Richard L. Wash, AIA**  
330 West Tenth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-9951

**Harry C. Watkins, AIA**  
P.O. Box 169  
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480  
(919) 256-4459

**John G. Watkins, AIA**  
5300 Dowcaster Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-1235

**William Watkins, AIA**  
121 Reynolda Village  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 722-4250

**John W. Watson, AIA**  
7608 Grayling Court  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 568-5382

**Wyatt Michael Watson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 15606  
50 Fisk Drive  
Asheville, NC 28813  
Arden, NC 28704  
(704) 684-1182

**Charles M. Watts, AIA**  
131 Providence Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 332-3100

**James M. Webb, AIA**  
201 East Rosemary Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 929-6385

**Richard F. Webster, AIA**  
663 Merrimon Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 254-1584

**Richard Ward Webster, AIA**  
Route 1, Box 388  
Cedar Grove, NC 27231  
(919) 732-4793

**Robert G. Webster, AIA**  
Box 27371  
Raleigh, NC 27611  
(919) 833-8800

**David N. Weed, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**Michael Anthony Weeks, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3305-B  
Durham Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 779-9797

**Nancy Wehling, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12184  
Raleigh, NC 27605

**Gene Thomas Wells Jr., AIA**  
11408 Raven Ridge Road  
Raleigh, NC 27614  
(919) 847-6651

**Arthur E. Wesche, AIA**  
3000 Stanford Drive  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 489-9499

**Patrick M. West Jr., AIA**  
4246 Havenwood Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 922-4354

**Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA**  
2233 Crescent Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 376-6659

**Kenneth E. Wheelchel, AIA**  
1018 East Boulevard, Suite 2  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 372-1325

**Murray Whisnant, AIA**  
1251 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 375-2788

**Jimmy O'Neal White, AIA**  
119 Brookstown Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 724-1503

**Murray L. Whitehurst, AIA**  
3136 Zebulon Road  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 443-2540

**T. Edmund Whitmire, AIA**  
604 Old Toll Road  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 254-9096

**Gerald W. Wichmann, AIA**  
6716 Rainwater Road  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 872-1654

**Jan M. Wiegman, AIA**  
14 West Kensington Road  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 255-7684

**J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA**  
3208 Kenly Court  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-1886

**Robert G. Wilber, AIA**  
2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423

**Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 428  
20044 North Zion Street  
Cornelius, NC 28031  
(704) 892-3633

**S. Charles Wilber III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 428  
20044 North Zion Street  
Cornelius, NC 28031  
(704) 892-3633

**Keith Wilder, AIA**  
10320 Baileywick Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 870-0566

**R.W. Wilkerson III, AIA**  
123 North Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7571

**Daniel Williams, AIA**  
P.O. Box 11026  
1814 Euclid Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 375-3425

**Darrel J. Williams, AIA**  
112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-6436

**Dennis E. Williams, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1159  
126 East Sycamore Street  
Lincolnton, NC 28092  
(704) 732-4515

**F. Carter Williams, FAIA**  
2806 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-2536

**Frank M. Williams, AIA**  
P.O. Box 187  
213 North Trade Street  
Matthews, NC 28105  
(704) 847-4091

**Gary W. Williams, AIA**  
1626 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 332-5901

**Harry V. Williams, AIA**  
4533 Oglukian Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 525-6350

**James M. Williams Jr., AIA**  
1121 Myrtle Avenue, B-2 #64  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 376-7528

**John C. Williams, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1018  
228 South Churton Street  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
(919) 732-6811

**R. Wade Williams Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 1067  
321 East Chapel Hill Street  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 682-5475

**William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA**  
Route 1, Box 210  
Suite 4  
Nags Head, NC 27959

**Warren R. Wilson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3636  
1121 West Main Street, Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 688-8102

**Donald B. Winecoff, AIA**  
P.O. Box 220592 28222  
4425 Randolph Road, Suite 331  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-8380

**William A. Wingfield, AIA**  
6 Wall Street, Suite B  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 258-8755

**Daniel G. Winklosky, AIA**  
1362 Brookwood Drive  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 887-3815

**L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA**  
127 Stateside Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 942-7007

**Timothy F. Winstead, AIA**  
2200 University Drive  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 490-0671

**David W. Wolfe Sr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 17293 27619  
3325 Executive Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 876-9217

**Spencer T. Wolfe, AIA**  
P.O. Box 10552  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-7355

**John Gregory Wood, AIA**  
119 East Eighth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 342-4434

**John T. Wood Jr., AIA**  
239 Haywood Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 645-3389

**Charles E. Woodall, AIA**  
P.O. Box 6578  
1637 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27628  
(919) 833-3631

**Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 8363  
166 East Chestnut Street  
Asheville, NC 28814  
(704) 254-8363

**Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA**  
15 South Second Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 343-0660

**Paul Woody, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**J. Michael Woollen, AIA**  
4705 Autumn Leaf Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 541-8346

**Robert R. Workman, AIA**  
P.O. Box 25964 28229-5964  
4822 Albemarle Road, #201  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 535-2582

**Richard L. Worley, AIA**  
4 West Main Street  
Brevard, NC 28712  
(704) 877-3668

**David A. Wright, AIA**  
P.O. Box 241187  
Three Parkway Plaza, Suite 190  
4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322

**Robert W. Wright, AIA**  
306 Brooks Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 821-1337

**Thomas H. Wright III, AIA**  
8931-4 J.M. Keynes Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28213  
(704) 373-4340

**Anna A. Wu, AIA**  
1202 Watts Street  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 682-0840

**Harry E. Wyatt Jr., AIA**  
4027 Deepwood Circle  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 684-4040

## Y

---

**Dennis E. Yates, AIA**  
18 Spring Street Northwest  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 788-9115

**Guy A. Yeargin, AIA**  
359 West Main Avenue, Suite F  
Gastonia, NC 28053  
(704) 865-3547

**Donald W. Yelverton, AIA**  
5200 Park Road, Suite 229  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 554-6053

**Joseph H. Yongue, AIA**  
618 Orindo Drive  
Durham, NC 27713

## Z

---

**Mark Zack, AIA**  
203-6 Conner Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 933-0826

**Sandra Zettersten, AIA**  
US Army Corps of Engineers  
Europe Division  
CEEUD-ED-TA  
APO New York, NY 09757

**Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA**  
3513 Bentbrook Drive  
High Point, NC 27260  
(919) 869-3515

**Andrew L. Zwiacher, AIA**  
408 Tinkerbell  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 929-5523

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

### Carole Acquesta

1100 Logger Court, Suite A103  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 848-0573

### Paul H. Allen

2005 D Peachtree Street  
Goldsboro, NC 27530  
(919) 735-5571

### Kim Anderson

4020 WestChase Boulevard,  
Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-1933

### John M. Armstrong

4822 Albemarle Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 549-1371

### Ray Armstrong

P.O. Box 31A  
River Oaks Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
(919) 854-4284

### C. Belton Atkinson

P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000

### Rami I. Atout

1306 Kelston, #203  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 563-8985

### Ronnie S. Bailey

4207 Lord Jeff Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(919) 621-6806

### Randall Eugene Baker

P.O. Box 187  
213 North Trade Street  
Matthews, NC 28105  
(704) 847-9851

### Elizabeth Baldrige

3142 Wrightsville Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 762-5606

### Frank I. Ballard Jr.

612 South 17th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(919) 343-8525

### MaryAnn M. Bateman

9644 Rainbow Forest  
Matthews, NC 28105  
(704) 846-4682

### Malcolm E. Bates

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

### Jeffrey K. Beach

Box 737-A, Rt. 5  
Sugarloaf Road  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 297-1512

### Gwyn E. Bean

9712-A Mary Alexander Road  
Charlotte, NC 28213  
(704) 549-8967

### Gareth B. Beard

2801 Tyvola Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 372-8900

### Todd G. Beck

3900 North Center Street, #1  
Hickory, NC 28601  
(704) 322-3403

### Joseph Bircher

P.O. Box 11032  
723 Coliseum Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27116  
(919) 772-1820

### Nora M. Black

6207 Robinson Church Road  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 537-8678

### Bette C. Boone

P.O. Box S-4  
330 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
(919) 584-9489

### James Lloyd Bost Jr.

UNCG Construction Management  
Greensboro, NC 27412  
(919) 334-5269

### Susan E. Bouldin

Oak Branch Drive, Suite 2A  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(919) 852-6152

### Hal Bowen

115 Spring Cove Drive  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 460-1600

### Beth M. Boxley

1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 833-4866

### Allen L. Brooks

5200 Park Road, Suite 229  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 523-7834

### John Michael Brooks

6837 Falls of Neuse Road,  
Suite 206  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 847-2122

### William E. Bryant

111 Live Oak Drive  
Wilmington, NC 28480  
(919) 256-3065

### Barry H. Buckman

8731 Red Oak Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6284

### Kay W. Bunch

1233 Hardee's Boulevard  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 977-8974

### Lindsey Bute

P.O. Box 3636  
1121 West Main Street, Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 688-8102

### Richard C. Butler

2801 West Tyvola Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000

### Richard T. Bynum Jr.

P.O. Box 1308  
300 South Dawson Street  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 821-5547

### Jeffrey T. Carr

P.O. Box 1412  
4100 Roxboro Road  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 471-5526

### Tony E. Carter

P.O. Box 1890  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(919) 763-1428

### Don R. Cash

9724 Hood Road  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 547-1505

### Dennis E. Caudle

2801 West Tyvola Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000

### Roscoe William Chambers

P.O. Box 3667  
612 South 17th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(919) 762-2621

### Chad F. Chandler

850 West Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 851-6345

### Glenn W. Christner

119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 773-1884

### Denette Clara

8705 Donnington Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27615

### Lolalisa King Clark

2600 King's Mill Road  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(919) 852-1224

### Dwayne M. Clayton

Route 1, Box 230  
Timberlake, NC 27583  
(919) 599-9879

### Norman R. Cobb

8220 Charlbert Court  
Apex, NC 27502  
(919) 772-7756

### Dennis A. Cole

216 South Walker Street  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 481-2971

### Ann W. Collier

600 South Main Street, Suite F  
Laurinburg, NC 28352  
(919) 276-7886

### Carleton R. Collins

6 Wall Street, Suite B  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 254-4439

### David Dell Conklin

1400 Reid-Harkey Road  
Matthews, NC 28105  
(704) 847-5618

### Cynthia L. Cooley

408-D Horne Street  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 838-2347

### Joseph A. Cox

3 Winterton Court  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(919) 378-9311

### John S. Crowe

20 Mayo Street, Apt. B-5  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 833-5580

### Louis Davis

P.O. Box 3667  
612 South 17th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(919) 762-2621

### Russell K. Davis

P.O. Box 632  
Whiteville, NC 28472  
(919) 642-1133

### Cameron D. DeLancey

US Army Corps of Engineers  
USAEDE-SS  
APO NY, NY 09757

### Catherine Maxeiner Demmitt

1008 Habersham Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 372-8726

### James D. DiCicco

6005-C Dove Tree Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28213  
(704) 596-8939

### Ondine P. Dinice

5824 Old Meadow Road  
Charlotte, NC 28227

### Christopher G. Dull

1250 Red Oak Lane  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 768-2134

### Robert B. Edmondson

P.O. Box 427  
200 East First Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 758-3138

### Julia W. Edmunds

P.O. Box 51  
Davidson, NC 28036  
(704) 892-3061



## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

**Kenneth F. Edwards**  
P.O. Box 241187  
Three Parkway Plaza, Suite 190  
4944 Pakrway Plaza Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322

**Wanda Edwards**  
P.O. Box 219  
Franklinton, NC 27525  
(919) 556-6616

**Michael D. Elmore**  
877 Bellview Drive  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 484-2767

**James Anthony Esquivel**  
835 Lochmaben Street  
Wake Forest, NC 27587  
(919) 556-1401

**Wayne W. Evans**  
P.O. Box 1551  
411 Fayetteville Street Mall,  
5C3 Center Plaza  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 546-6915

**Abdul S. Farhadi**  
East Carolina University  
School of Art—Environmental  
Design  
Greenville, NC 27834  
(919) 757-9797

**Bradley W. Farlow**  
38 Bagwell Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 856-1187

**William L. Faucette Jr.**  
1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 847-9810

**Rosaleen D. Feeser**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649

**James Randolph Ford**  
P.O. Box 564  
Anderson Street  
Tabor City, NC 28463  
(919) 653-3671

**George T. Fore Jr.**  
P.O. Box 12801  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 782-8531

**R. Mark Frye**  
1635 Twining  
Rantoul, IL 61866

**Jared D. Gerber**  
P.O. Box 25964  
4822 Albemarle Road  
Charlotte, NC 28229-5964  
(704) 535-2582

**Jeffrey D. Gibbons**  
2000 West First Street, Suite 603  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(919) 725-1361

**Daniel G. Goodman**  
Route 1, Box 721,  
Bradshaw Road  
Mount Villa, NC 28125  
(704) 857-4625

**Ghassem G. Goudarzi**  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(919) 763-9901

**Jonathan B. Graham III**  
P.O. Box 1147  
Cary, NC 27513  
(919) 552-4297

**Michael B. Grant**  
P.O. Box 29128  
1207 West Bessemer Avenue, #226  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 854-1074

**George Graves**  
3967 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 251-8431

**John J. Haggerty**  
431 West Franklin Street  
Twelve The Courtyard, Suite 12  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 942-6936

**Darryl G. Hall**  
325 Alberton Street, #2  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 529-0570

**M. Wayne Hand**  
P.O. Box 1239 28603  
226 Second Street, NW  
Hickory, NC 28601  
(704) 322-3403

**Heidi M. Harum**  
8731 Red Oak Boulevard,  
Building 101  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 372-0807

**David E. Harwood**  
P.O. Box 10844  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 833-2337

**James Malcolm Hawkins**  
725 Tan Tara Square  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 848-0478

**Dean N. Hatjioannou**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**Brenda Hayes-Bright**  
510-A Mill Creek Court  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 791-6393

**Michael T. Henderson**  
4340-103 Furman Hall  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 782-3105

**Natalie Thrift Henly**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**Harvey G. Henry**  
4131 Pineview Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-9286

**J. Howard Highsmith**  
4601 Six Forks Road, Suite 500  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 782-3088

**Carol E. Himes**  
2506 West Market Street  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(919) 379-0436

**Tony Hirst**  
720 Airport Road, Suite 100  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 933-3711

**John Hocutt**  
900 South Church Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 777-8102

**Halton Hubbard**  
1030 West Market Street, Suite 200  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(919) 292-5259

**Thomas M. Hunter Jr.**  
1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 787-0013

**Rick D. Huntsinger**  
P.O. Box 2285  
215 East Warren Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 484-0264

**Deborah Gayle Hyman**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**Mary Stuckey Isaacs**  
Rt. 2, Box 414  
Colony Point Lane  
Davidson, NC 28036  
(704) 334-6436

**Mohammad A. Ismail**  
6005-C Williams Road  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 563-6147

**Charles H. Johnson III**  
P.O. Box 1375  
Statesville, NC 28677  
(704) 872-8257

**David Randall Jones**  
P.O. Box 1818  
307 West King Street  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583

**Larry Franklin Joyner**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350

**Ruth C. Kalmar**  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(919) 763-9901

**Jaswinder S. Kalsi**  
P.O. Box 10766  
Nairobi, Kenya, Africa

**David C. Kandle**  
P.O. Box 25964 28229-5964  
4822 Albemarle Road, Suite 201  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 535-2582

**Kevin M. Kane**  
3004 Rothsgeb Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 782-5225

**Terry Kemp**  
P.O. Box 13169  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
One Copley Parkway, Suite 200  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
(919) 467-9432

**Ernest B. King**  
119 Franklin Boulevard  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 271-0698

**Glenn Knowles**  
1142 Executive Circle  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 929-8857

**Daniel J. Korman**  
530 Causeway Drive  
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28405  
(919) 256-4141

**David A. Korn**  
174 West End Boulevard  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 725-5383

**Michael N. Kosanovich**  
618 Ivills Forest, #4  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 856-0364

**Douglas A. Kuhns**  
2550-B Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 781-0548

**Martin A. Kipris**  
4323 Acorn Street  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 568-0527

**Henry Lafferty**  
5200 Park Road, Suite 229  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 376-5755

**April A. Larg**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 523-2230

**Cynthia J. Langlykke**  
P.O. Box 25688 27611  
108½ East Hargett Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-4047

**Lisa D. Larkin**  
P.O. Box 6578  
1637 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27628  
(919) 833-8894

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

**John C. Larson**  
1134-A Burke Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 723-0865

**Lyman W. Laughinghouse**  
509 Broughton Street  
Wilson, NC 27893  
(919) 243-6075

**Roger Eric Layman**  
P.O. Box 25964 28229-5964  
4822 Albemarle Road, #201  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 535-2582

**Earl Roger Lewis Sr.**  
P.O. Box 1818  
307 West King Street  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583

**Frances H. Lewis**  
500 Banner Avenue, Suite B  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 275-6183

**Glenn H. Lewis**  
2726 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7426

**Kent Alan Lineberger**  
402 West Trade Street, Suite 105  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 335-1935

**Ricky L. Loman**  
P.O. Box 4919  
High Point, NC 27263  
(919) 621-2845

**Troy C. Luttman**  
9500 L Shannon Green Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28213

**Lisa MacCartney-MacDonald**  
1605 Fairview Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 846-1112

**Lauren Malinoff**  
1307 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 250  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 733-2850

**Edwin F. Martin Jr.**  
P.O. Box 7007  
Pitt Community College  
Greenville, NC 27835  
(919) 355-4237

**David S. Maurer**  
112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 839-8392

**Wendy Jo Mickey**  
123 North Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 542-5251

**Charles G. Mock**  
P.O. Box 101  
Independence Center  
Charlotte, NC 28246  
(704) 334-5383

**Nancy S. Montague**  
1923 Club Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 334-0059

**David O. Montgomery III**  
P.O. Box 5462  
Raleigh, NC 27650-5462  
(919) 782-5898

**Norman T. Morgan Jr.**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 543-4230

**C. Stephen Mosteller**  
P.O. Box 1448  
305 North Green Street  
Morganton, NC 28655  
(704) 437-2504

**John Deming Mulford III**  
P.O. Box 2285  
215 East Warren Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 484-0264

**Shirley Trent Mullinax**  
6521 Paces Arbor Circle #437  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 870-0704

**Tim D. Oakley**  
411 Sunset Avenue  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 446-5557

**Kevin G. Owen**  
604 Lockland Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27103  
(919) 761-0104

**Richard T. Parker**  
1015 Lakeside Farm Road  
Zebulon, NC 27577  
(919) 760-2159

**Christopher D. Patrick**  
5835 Pointer Drive #C  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 878-8298

**Gaylord A. Picard**  
1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 782-0819

**Timothy A. Pierce**  
P.O. Box 36  
Ida Mill Road  
Laurel Hill, NC 28351  
(919) 462-3038

**Quinn N. Pillsworth**  
P.O. Box 203  
633 West Fourth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102  
(919) 785-9275

**Audrey Hamilton Pitts**  
1707 Bivins Street  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 493-6769

**Jeffrey Pitts**  
112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-6436

**R. Cullen Pitts**  
123 North Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7571

**J. Alex Poorman**  
1539 Collegeview Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 839-8140

**David G. Prestrud**  
309 Linden Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 832-2192

**James E. Rains Jr.**  
5500 Fortunes Ridge Drive  
Durham, NC 27703  
(919) 762-7609

**Patricia R. Ramos**  
1527 Nassau Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 375-1615

**Michael E. Rayle**  
125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(919) 378-6060

**David Brian Renzulli**  
3616 Iron Sight Court  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 266-7069

**Aldolfo Requenez Jr.**  
P.O. Box 241187  
Three Parkway Plaza, Suite 190  
4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322

**Tom Retnauer**  
P.O. Box 25964 28229-5964  
4822 Albemarle Road, #201  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 535-2582

**Tad A. Richter**  
307 West King Street  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-0797

**Lewis C. Riley**  
P.O. Box 1551 (OHS-5B1)  
411 Fayetteville Street Mall  
Raleigh, NC 27602-1551  
(919) 546-7444

**Thomas W. Rishforth**  
2600-228 Patio Court  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 343-9872

**Carol V. Rogers**  
5220 Caber Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 846-5446

**Daniel P. Rogers**  
P.O. Box 40159  
Raleigh, NC 27629  
(919) 848-4056

**John W. Rowland**  
P.O. Box 241187  
4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322

**Katherine N. Russ**  
P.O. Box 2047  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 763-9901

**Roy Saba**  
1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-2426

**Linda C. Salguero**  
2726 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7426

**Ed Sanchez**  
P.O. Box 11032  
723 Coliseum Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27116  
(919) 725-1371

**Steven S. Schwartzman**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-1840

**Sarah L. Segars**  
4514 Providence Road, #1E  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 365-8811

**J. Randy Severs Jr.**  
1617 Marque Place  
Matthews, NC 28105  
(704) 847-1355

**Brian J. Shirley**  
P.O. Box 241187  
4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 527-7700

**M. Genna Shirley**  
5200 Park Road, Suite 229  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 523-7834

**Robert F. Smith Jr.**  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(919) 763-9901

**Bobby M. Speakman**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 535-7167

**Loris Ann Stalcup**  
P.O. Box 25964 28229-5964  
4822 Albemarle Road, #201  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 535-2582

**Walter P. Stellpflug**  
303B4 Edwards Road  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(919) 852-1266

**Belinda J. Stewart**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000

**Rhonda S. Stone**  
3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 490-1266

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

### Edward R. Strait

P.O. Box 36795  
2600 Youngblood Street  
Charlotte, NC 28236  
(704) 332-5157

### James Robert Stumbo

P.O. Box 1239  
226 Second Street, NW  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403

### Paul S. Taylor

7207 Rockwood Forest Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 563-2268

### Sheila B. Taynton

225 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 828-9159

### Glenn A. Thomas

5034-D New Hope Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 876-4775

### Jeff L. Trussler

P.O. Box 1308  
300 South Dawson Street  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 821-5547

### Rhonda L. Turner

932 New Kent Place  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 467-9175

### Octavio J. Venegas

2814 Kilborne Drive, #8  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423

### Theodore Venis

2801 West Tyvola Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000

### Daniel W.M. Waddell

119 Brookstown Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 725-7835

### Xiao-Tong Wang

P.O. Box 25688  
108½ East Hargett Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-4047

### Marion H. Ward

129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941

### M. Douglas Wasiela

119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446

### Ellen Weinstein

431 West Franklin Street, Suite 12  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-8333

### John I. Weldon III

5104 Bambi Court  
Wake Forest, NC 27587  
(919) 556-8666

### Daniel Wells

2716 Rosedale Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 839-0295

### Michael A. Weslake

468 Glenheath Drive  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
(704) 258-9997

### Vincent J. Wiegman

6 Wall Street, Suite B  
Asheville, NC 28801

### Randy K. Wilkerson

P.O. Box 18201  
Greensboro, NC 27419  
(919) 852-3534

### Roger W. Wilkerson IV

123 North Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7571

### Judith Law Williams

1510 Homestead Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 929-1963

### Trudy A. Williams

220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004

### J. Carl Winstead

112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 832-8781

### Roger L. Wray

P.O. Box 13010  
Plaza Department 4659  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 467-2304

### Charles L. Wyrick

P.O. Box 2368  
121 South Estes Drive, Suite 206A  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 933-1040

### G. Graham Yarborough

P.O. Box 786  
Bladenboro, NC 28320  
(919) 863-3331

### Jeffrey B. Yelton

119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202

### J. Thomas Yount

1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-6658

### Lucia M. Zapata

1101 Reece Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 333-9951

## EMERITUS MEMBERS

### Louis H. Asbury Jr., AIA

4312 Tottenham Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226

### Carlos E. Ashley Jr., AIA

2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205

### Joseph N. Boaz, AIA

330 Kendra Place  
Clemson, SC 29631

### William D. Boone Jr., AIA

230 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28204

### C. Franklin Branan, AIA

3715 Lassiter Mill Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609

### Robert A. Clark, AIA

66 Wagon Trail  
Black Mountain, NC 28711

### Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA

827 Ninth Avenue NW  
Hickory, NC 28601

### Robert W. Conner, AIA

1405 Emerywood Drive  
High Point, NC 27262

### John James Croft Jr., AIA

P.O. Box 1399  
818 Westmont Drive  
Asheboro, NC 27204-1399

### William L. DeVere, AIA

4622 Randolph Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211

### Robert H. Ferguson Jr., AIA

7502 Windward Drive  
New Bern, NC 28560

### Eric G. Flannagan Jr., AIA

P.O. Box 89  
115 Young Street, McCain Building  
Henderson, NC 27536

### Joseph R. Flowers, AIA

2233 Watkins Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604

### William W. Fowler Jr., AIA

P.O. Box 8245  
Conway, SC 29526

### John M. Franklin, AIA

134 Victoria Avenue  
Elkin, NC 28621

### Beverly Freeman, FAIA

2430 Runnymede Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28209

### Henry I. Gaines, AIA

P.O. Box 5594  
Asheville, NC 28803

### S. Porter Graves Jr., AIA

2532 Portland Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28207

### Frank B. Griffin, AIA

P.O. Box 233  
Gastonia, NC 28053

### William B. Griffin, AIA

506 Park Avenue  
Goldsboro, NC 27530

### George F. Hackney, AIA

P.O. Box 1067  
Durham, NC 27702

### Carlisle T. Hall, AIA

108 South 23rd Avenue  
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

### Louise Hall, AIA

P.O. Box 2817  
Durham, NC 27705

### Paul C. Hardy, AIA

801-B Doctors Drive  
Kinston, NC 28501

### Harry J. Harles, AIA

1641 Pinecrest  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

### Harwell Hamilton Harris, AIA

122 Cox Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27605

### Vernon W. Harrison, AIA

1915 Cornwallis Road  
Durham, NC 27705

### Harold W. Hartley, AIA

P.O. Box 591  
118 Main Street NW  
Lenoir, NC 28645

### Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA

2331 Churchill Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608

### Tebbe P. Hawkins, AIA

3821 Arborway  
Charlotte, NC 28211

### Thomas P. Heritage, AIA

P.O. Box 13225  
Greensboro, NC 27415

### F.S. Hopper, AIA

5710 River Road  
Shreveport, NC 28202

### Robert E. Isaacs, AIA

Route 2, Box 199G  
22535 John Gamble Road  
Davidson, NC 28036

### W. Eugene James, AIA

Route 2, Box 163C  
Mocksville, NC 27028

### Albert B. Johnson, AIA

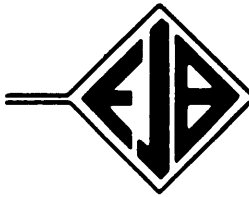
3 Normandy Road  
Asheville, NC 28803

### Marvin R. Johnson, FAIA

4116-J Woodlake Place  
Raleigh, NC 27607

### Buck J. Jones, AIA

3100 Shore Drive, #814  
Virginia Beach, VA 23451



**E.J. BROWN & ASSOCIATES**

Professional Construction Estimators/Construction Managers

Specializing in Feasibility Studies,  
Preliminary Budgets, Conceptual Cost Estimates,  
Quantity Surveys, Detailed Cost Estimates,  
Value Analysis and Construction Management.  
Also offering CACES and CES Formats.

American Society of Profes. Estimators  
Construction Spec Institute  
American Assoc. Cost Engineers  
Professional Const. Est. Assoc.  
Society of American Value Engineers

Eddie J. Brown, C.P.E.  
815 Old Winston Rd.  
P.O. Box 746  
Kernersville, NC 27285  
Tel. (919) 996-3791

**NEED  
INFORMATION  
ON  
CONCRETE  
MASONRY  
CALL OR WRITE**

**CCMA**



**THE CAROLINAS CONCRETE MASONRY ASSOCIATION**

1 Centerview Drive Greensboro, NC 27407  
Telephone: (919) 852-2074

**HONORARY  
AFFILIATES  
OF NCAIA**

**Kern E. Church**  
1217 Trailwood Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27606

**James A. Ward, AIA**  
Route 8, Box 281  
Goodwin Road  
Durham, NC 27712

**Hugh E. White, AIA**  
2544 Portland Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28207

**John L. Whitlock, AIA**  
76 Dogwood Trail  
Southern Shores, NC 27949

**John W. Wicker, AIA**  
P.O. Box 9456, Plaza Station  
Greensboro, NC 27408

**James L. Williams, AIA**  
P.O. Box 187  
Matthews, NC 28105

**William R. Wyatt, AIA**  
711 Evergreen Drive  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

**HONORARY  
MEMBERS  
OF NCAIA**

**R. Mayne Albright**  
3078 Granville Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

**John T. Caldwell, Ph.D.**  
3070 Granville Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

**John L. Cameron**  
39 Springmoor Court  
Raleigh, NC 27615

**George Watts Hill**  
1001 Raleigh Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

**Betty Howison**  
1539 Carr Street  
Raleigh, NC 27608

**Carroll L. Mann Jr.**  
2500 Anderson Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27608

**Claude E. McKinney**  
2109 Coley Forest Place  
Raleigh, NC 27607

**Kenneth Ness**  
P.O. Box 14  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

**John A. Parker**  
219 Ransom Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

**Marshall I. Pickens**  
200 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1100  
Charlotte, NC 28202

**Jesse M. Page, AIA**  
2609 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27608

**Gordon E. Peebles Sr., AIA**  
500 Glenville Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28303

**Jack McM. Pruden, AIA**  
P.O. Box 625  
216 South Broad Street  
Edenton, NC 27932

**John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA**  
1722 Park Road  
Salisbury, NC 28144

**W. Stewart Rogers, AIA**  
99 Gracelyn Road  
Asheville, NC 28804

**Rolf W. Seifert, AIA**  
828 Woodburn Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605

**George W. Shoe, AIA**  
P.O. Box 427  
200 East First Street  
Greenville, NC 27835

**G. Milton Small Sr., AIA**  
310 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27608

**Owen F. Smith, AIA**  
419 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603

**R. Sharp Smith, AIA**  
310 Thomas Drive  
Jacksonville, NC 28540

**James A. Stenhouse, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 12725  
Charlotte, NC 28205

**John Lee Thompson, AIA**  
217 Covenant Court  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804

**Sidney W. Toman, AIA**  
108 East Seventeenth Street  
New York, NY 10003

**Walter D. Toy Jr., AIA**  
1416 East Morehead Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204

**C.L. Vaughan, AIA**  
5350 Bluebird Lane  
York, SC 29745

**Henry L. Kamphoefner, FAIA**  
3060 Granville Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

**Anthony Lord, AIA**  
267 Flint Street  
Asheville, NC 28801

**William B. McGehee, AIA**  
2 Cogswood Road  
Asheville, NC 28804

**H.R. McLawhorn Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 9424  
Greensboro, NC 27429

**Daniel D. Merrill, AIA**  
130 Vineyard Road  
Tryon, NC 28782

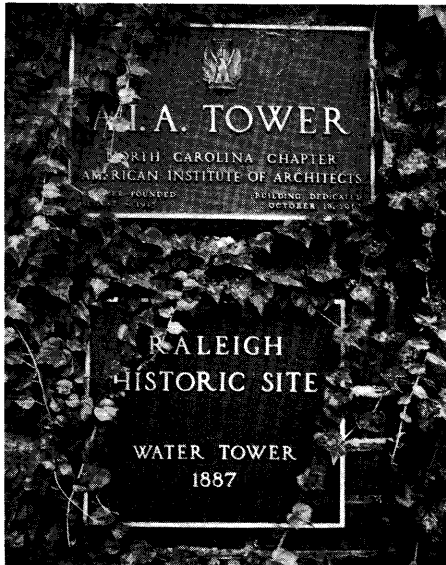
**Edward A. Newbury, AIA**  
72 Gracelyn Road  
Asheville, NC 28804

**Clarence E. Noetzel, AIA**  
P.O. Box 308  
475 St. Andrews  
Pinehurst, NC 28374

**Robert Norfleet, AIA**  
1905 Huntington Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408



## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS



*This plaque commemorates the deeding in 1963 of the AIA Tower, a Raleigh Historic Site, to the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects.*

J.L. Pierce, Ph.D.  
906 Runnymede Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607

Sam Ragan  
The Pilot  
Southern Pines, NC 28387

## PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATES OF NCAIA

Richard C. Bell  
Route 8, Box 169  
Raleigh, NC 27612

Gerald D. Blow  
P.O. Box 11626  
911 Mordecai Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27604

Carol P. Hiatt  
P.O. Box 6475  
164 South Main Street, Suite 507  
High Point, NC 27260

Charlene P. Ligo  
One Design Center, Inc.  
2828 Lawndale Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27429

William O. Nelson  
P.O. Box 29682  
Richmond, VA 23229

Alice Oviatt-Lawrence  
118 Briar Cliff  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 489-6260

Michael A. Russell  
2518-20 Cranbrook Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28204

Stuart C. Thomas  
164 South Main Street, #1  
High Point, NC 27262

# SOUNDMASTER

Acoustical Panels That Make A Sound Difference

Are you . . .  
Building new schools  
Converting school gyms and cafeterias  
Upgrading classrooms  
Designing office buildings  
Creating manufacturing facilities . . .

Then use

**SOUNDMASTER I** Metal Panels or  
**SOUNDMASTER II** Fabric Panels

for Noise Control.

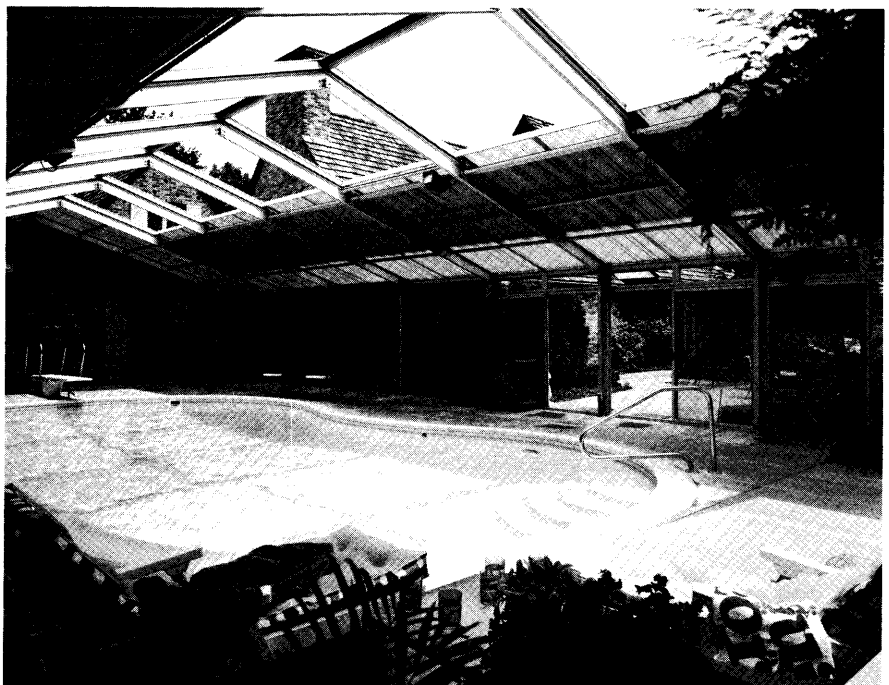


Absorb sound rather than bounce it back  
Durable . . . metal or fabric (fabric in 10 decorator colors)  
Low maintenance . . . metal is washable, fabric is easily vacuumed  
Easy installation . . . walls or ceilings  
Economical spot installation

• SATISFY ALL YOUR SOUND CONTROL NEEDS! •

**SOUNDMASTER**

5214 Western Boulevard Raleigh, North Carolina 27606 (919) 859-0274



THE MOST EXCLUSIVE CLUB IN THE WORLD —

YOUR OWN *Signature* CUSTOM LEISURE PAVILION

Distributor for IBG Solar Structures

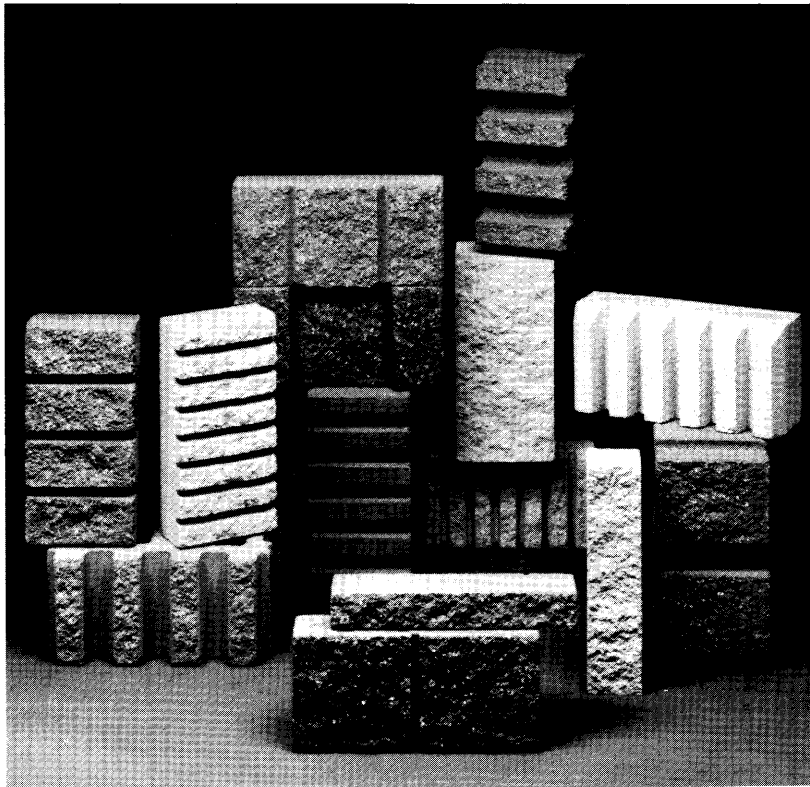
**CAROLINA SOLAR STRUCTURES**

A Division of Bob Thompson Builders, Inc.  
Box 9325, Asheville, NC 28802

(704) 298-7171

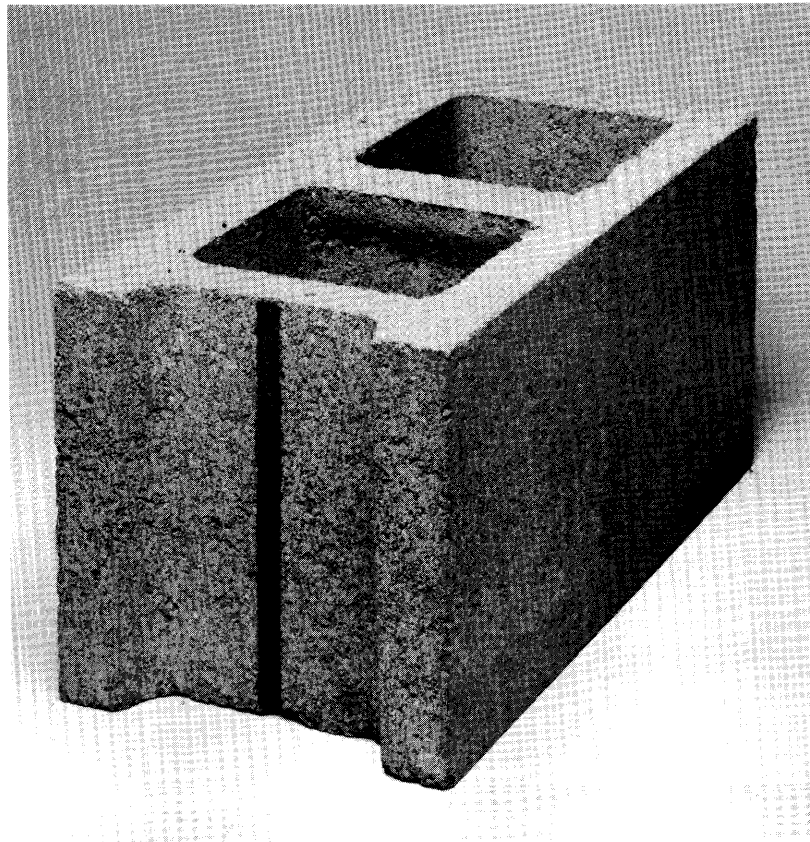


# Adams is the leader in concrete solutions.



Adams Architectural Products

Adams New UL-Certified, Two Hour Fire-Resistant Redline™ Block



Adams Products Company is the recognized leader in concrete masonry technology and design.

For over 40 years, Adams has been gaining the confidence of builders and architects alike for their innovative technology, high-quality products, superior knowledge, and on-time deliveries.

Whether your building needs require architectural elegance or the security of Adams' new UL Certified, two hour fire-resistant REDLINE™ block, Adams can provide you with the largest assortment of concrete products in a variety of colors, shapes and sizes. And if you're not sure what your needs are, Adams' highly trained sales engineers and consultants are fully qualified to help you make the right choice.

From award winning beauty to structural integrity, no one can give you concrete solutions like Adams.

Please send me more information on Adams Products Company:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: Adams Products Company  
P.O. Box 189  
Morrisville, N.C. 27560  
Attn: Ellen Payne

Rush me information on:

- ☐ ADAMS NEW REDLINE™ BLOCK
- ☐ ADAMS PROFILE CONCRETE MASONRY
- ☐ INTERLOCKING CONCRETE PAVERS
- ☐ PRE-GLAZED CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS
- ☐ GLASS BLOCK
- ☐ TURFSTONE
- ☐ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

## ADAMS

**PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Adams Builds Confidence.

Durham 1-800-845-0001, Morrisville 1-800-672-3131,  
Raleigh 1-800-672-3131, Fayetteville 1-800-682-7025  
Kinston 1-800-682-5740, Wilmington 1-800-722-3845,  
Rocky Mount 1-800-672-6712, Greenville (919) 355-7258

*This Directory of Consultants was compiled from information furnished by the firms, which paid a fee to NCAIA for each listing. N.C. Chapter of the American Institute of Architects has no direct knowledge of the abilities and experiences of the consultants listed.*

### ACOUSTICS

**Stewart Acoustical Consultants**  
P.O. Box 30461  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 781-8824

**TWDesign Associates**  
P.O. Box 8430  
Asheville, NC 28814  
(704) 258-0941

### ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Kupris and Associates, Inc.**  
4323 Acorn Street  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 568-0527

### ASBESTOS/ENVIRONMENTAL

**Envirosciences, Inc.**  
3810 F Merton Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 782-1487

### AUDIO/VIDEO

**VENUE design group**  
1002 Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 834-8580, FAX (919) 834-7189  
Projects: Audio/Video and Videoconference  
Facilities: Glaxo Inc., RTP; Burroughs  
Wellcome, RTP; Northern Telecom Inc., RTP.

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

**W.K. Dickson and Company, Inc.**  
1924 Cleveland Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 334-5348

**DPR Associates, Inc.**  
2036 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 332-1204

**W.H. Gardner Jr. & Associates, PA**  
P.O. Box 51967  
Durham, NC 27717  
(919) 489-0926

**Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 33068  
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068  
(919) 460-2000

**McGill Associates, PA**  
38 Orange Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-0575

**Duane K. Stewart & Associates, Inc.**  
3325 Chapel Hill Boulevard, Suite 230  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 490-2999  
Projects: Durham County Schools, Durham;  
Europa Center II, Chapel Hill; Kindercare  
Learning Centers, Cary.

### COASTAL/MARINE ENGINEERING

**Moffatt & Nichol, Engineers**  
3717 National Drive, Suite 107  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 781-4626  
Projects: PortAmerica Waterfront, Prince  
Georges County, MD; Marina Moorings, Rowes  
Wharf, Boston, MA; Baylen Slip Breakwater,  
Pensacola, FL; Lockwood Municipal Marina  
Rehabilitation, Charleston, SC; Beach Re-  
nourishment, Coney Island, New York City, NY.

# Brady Trane Loves A Good Execution.

A plan is only as good as its execution. So when RJR, First Union and AT&T planned the air conditioning systems for their new properties, they called on BRADY TRANE. So did 180 other major corporations in North Carolina. The fact is, no one in the region has more experience in supplying and maintaining air conditioning systems than BRADY TRANE. Our experienced, factory-trained technicians can back up the precise equipment and controls to any plan you have in mind with 24-hour service. So, now that you know what BRADY TRANE is all about, is there any reason not to draw us into your next plans? After all, look at the companies we keep cool! For more information, please contact Cindy Campbell, Marketing Director, at 1-800-868-7263.

**Your Comfort Is Our Goal.**

## BRADYtrane

COMMERCIAL AIR CONDITIONING • SALES/SERVICE/PARTS/CONTROLS



# IF YOUR PRESENTATIONS GO FLAT, IT'S TIME TO GO 3-D



100 S. Harrington St. Raleigh, NC 27603  
919/832-4304

If your project has to communicate, then it's time to go three dimensional. You're talking to a tough audience: developers, financiers, municipalities, prospective buyers and tenants. You need every advantage you can get.

Scale Model & Design will give you that advantage. Our distinctive, realistic style of modelmaking will get your project noticed. We make it easy for you, too. Our craftsmen, trained in architecture and design, speak your language. And, we can work with your most demanding schedules.

Let Scale Model & Design give you the advantage of that third dimension. Give us a call to discuss your project, or ask for our brochure.

## DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

### COST ESTIMATION

**E.J. Brown & Associates**  
P.O. Box 746  
815 Old Winston Road  
Kernersville, NC 27284  
(919) 996-3791

**Harris & Associates**  
P.O. Box 20039  
Greenville, SC 29611  
(803) 246-8040

### DAM DESIGN

**Subsurface Investigations, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 241204  
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204  
(704) 334-0819

### DELINEATION

**Artech, Inc.**  
5540 McNeely Drive, Suite 101  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 787-9153, (919) 787-9159

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**Baker Engineering Associates, PA**  
117 South Hoover Road  
Durham, NC 27703  
(919) 596-9514, Modem (919) 596-3903

**Dibble & Associates, PA**  
P.O. Box 1885  
222 West Main Street  
Washington, NC 27889  
(919) 946-3320

**Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, PA**  
3310 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 100  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7769

**Mechanical Engineers, Inc.**  
420 Hawthorne Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 376-4754, FAX (704) 335-0846

**N.L. Pettit & Associates**  
1201 Aversboro Road, Suite H-101  
Garner, NC 27529  
(919) 779-3638

**Progressive Design Collaborative, Ltd.**  
P.O. Box 19323  
6200 Falls of Neuse Road  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
(919) 790-9989

### ELECTRONICS

**VENUE design group**  
1002 Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 834-8580, FAX (919) 834-7189

### FIRE PROTECTION/SAFETY

**N.L. Pettit & Associates**  
1201 Aversboro Road, Suite H-101  
Garner, NC 27529  
(919) 779-3638



## **FLOOR COVERING**

**Gabriel, Menefee & Associates**  
408 West Weaver Street  
Carrboro, NC 27510  
(919) 929-6981

## **FOOD SERVICE**

**Faassen & Associates, Inc.**  
800 Briarcreek Road, Suite DD521  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 331-9330

**Foodesign Associates, Inc.**  
5828 Oak Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
(704) 545-6151

## **INTERIOR PLANNING**

**Noland Interiors, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 1117  
Hwy. 209  
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745  
(704) 452-2093

**Gail Brinn Wilkins, Inc.**  
600 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 376-2651

## **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

**DPR Associates, Inc.**  
2036 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 332-1204

**Stimmel Associates**  
1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 91  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 722-5888

**Edward D. Stone Jr. & Associates**  
905 West Main Street, Box 53  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 683-1830  
Projects: Treyburn, Durham; Washington Duke  
Inn and Golf Club, Durham.

## **LAND SURVEYING**

**W.K. Dickson and Company, Inc.**  
1924 Cleveland Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 334-5348

## **LAUNDRY**

**Faassen & Associates, Inc.**  
800 Briarcreek Road, Suite DD521  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 331-9330

## **MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

**Baker Engineering Associates, PA**  
117 South Hoover Road  
Durham, NC 27703  
(919) 596-9514, Modem (919) 596-3903



FIRST CHARLOTTE BANK, PROVIDENCE ROAD, HIGHWAY 51, CHARLOTTE, NC

**We are proud to announce the completion  
of another Dryvit® building.**

**Behind this building stands the Dryvit reputation  
for a quality construction product, Outsulation®.**

For over 30 years, Dryvit exterior wall insulation and finish  
system has brought energy efficiency and a handsome  
appearance to over 40,000 buildings, here and in Europe.

For more information on the Dryvit Outsulation system contact:

**W. FRED CASEY & COMPANY**

Distributors and Representatives  
P.O. Box 2272 • Charlotte, NC 28247 • 704/541-1611



**BALLENTINE  
ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

221 Providence Road  
Eastowne Office Park  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

601 South Cedar Street  
Suite 101  
Charlotte, NC 28202

919/929-0481 Chapel Hill  
919/489-4789 Durham  
704/332-0181 Charlotte

■ PLANNING ■ CIVIL ENGINEERING ■ SURVEYING ■ STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

# Johnson & Higgins designs *Professional Liability Coverages.*

We know the field of professional liability protection as few other brokers do. That's why we've won the endorsement of the NCAIA, PENC, and SCAIA. And our world-wide network enables us to negotiate with underwriters everywhere. We'd like to talk with you about this. Call a J&H account executive at 1-800-688-1845 in North Carolina.

**JOHNSON  
& HIGGINS**

JOHNSON & HIGGINS CAROLINAS, INC.  
1 First Union Center, Suite 3900  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 374-1845

Risk and Insurance Management Services;  
Human Resources and Actuarial Consulting  
Throughout the World.

## DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

**Dibble & Associates, PA**  
P.O. Box 1885  
222 West Main Street  
Washington, NC 27889  
(919) 946-3320

**Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, PA**  
3310 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 100  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7769

**Mechanical Engineers, Inc.**  
420 Hawthorne Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 376-4754, FAX (704) 335-0846

**N.L. Pettit & Associates**  
1201 Aversboro Road, Suite H-101  
Garner, NC 27529  
(919) 779-3638

**Progressive Design Collaborative, Ltd.**  
P.O. Box 19323  
6200 Falls of Neuse Road  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
(919) 790-9989

## MODEL MAKING

**Scale Model and Design**  
100 South Harrington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 832-4304

## PHOTOGRAPHY

**Artech, Inc.**  
5540 McNeely Drive, Suite 101  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 787-9153, (919) 787-9159

**Jerry Markatos Photography**  
Box 419, Route 2  
Rock Rest Road  
Pittsboro, NC 27312  
(919) 542-2139

**Gordon H. Schenck Jr. Architectural & Engineering Photography**  
P.O. Box 35203  
1317 Harding Place  
Charlotte, NC 28235  
(704) 332-4078

**J. Weiland, Photographer**  
147 Webb Cove Road  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 252-3093

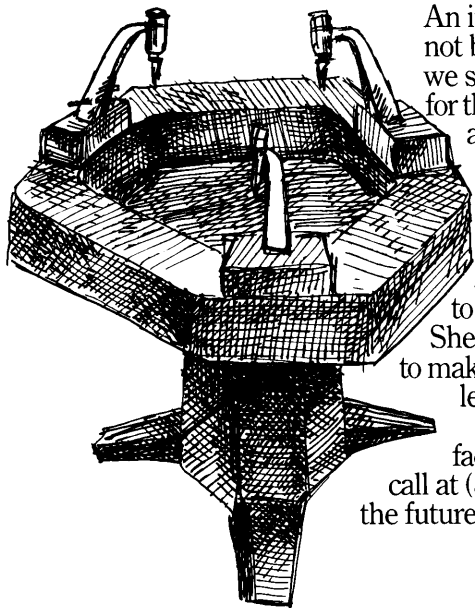
## PLANNING

**Edward D. Stone Jr. & Associates**  
905 West Main Street, Box 53  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 683-1830  
Projects: Treyburn, Durham; Washington Duke Inn and Golf Club, Durham.

## SANITARY ENGINEERING

**McGill Associates, PA**  
38 Orange Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-0575

# When you're buying school lab equipment, it's no time to experiment.



An investment as important as this should not be left to outdated designs. That's why we sell equipment that has been developed for the current and future needs of students and teachers — Sheldon.

Sheldon Laboratory Systems stand up to years of hard use. Only the highest quality materials go into their cabinets, tables, sinks, lab centers and instructional aids. But the secret to building truly functional equipment is Sheldon's extensive research and testing to make sure you get the safest, most efficient learning centers possible.

So if you're planning to equip a new facility or remodel an old one, give us a call at (804) 784-3523. We'll help you plan for the future with proven success.

**Flowers**

School Equipment Company, Inc.  
P.O. Box 29428, Richmond VA 23229  
(804) 784-3523

## SOILS ENGINEERING

Subsurface Investigations, Inc.  
P.O. Box 241204  
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204  
(704) 334-0819

## STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Andrew & Kuske, Consulting Engineers  
202 North Fifty Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 343-9653

Glenn A. Eason, P.E., Consulting  
Engineers  
321 East Chapel Hill Street  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 682-9407

W.H. Gardner Jr. & Associates, PA  
P.O. Box 51967  
Durham, NC 27717  
(919) 489-0926

King/Guinn Associates, PA  
1309 Amble Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28206  
(704) 597-1340

Laurene Group, PA  
1130 East Third Street, Suite 409  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 401  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
Charlotte (704) 339-0909  
Winston-Salem (919) 727-1818  
Projects: Wake Forest University Professional  
Center for Law and Business, Winston-Salem;  
Brookfield Corporate Center, Greenville, SC;  
First Baptist Church, Columbia, SC; RiverPark  
Theater and Bluegrass Museum, Owensboro,  
KY; Airpark East Building "C," Greensboro.

Dana H. Rucker & Associates, Inc.  
P.O. Box 35267  
Charlotte, NC 28235  
(704) 331-9321

A. Wynn Yates & Associates, PA  
1319 Durwood Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 377-0069

## THEATER DESIGN

Charles Cosler, Theater Consultation  
& Design  
240 West 98th Street, #2F  
New York, NY 10025  
(212) 316-5031

VENUE design group  
1002 Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 834-8580, FAX (919) 834-7189  
Projects: Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh; High  
Point Theatre and Exhibition Center, High Point.

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
P.O. Box 33068  
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068  
(919) 460-2000

Wilbur Smith Associates  
P.O. Box 2478  
Raleigh, NC 27602-2478  
(919) 755-0583

## Harris & Associates

*Estimating & Scheduling*

1601 Cedar Lane Road  
Centre West, Suite 15  
Greenville, SC 29611

(803) 246-8040

We specialize in CACES  
estimating for Corps of  
Engineers and CES for Naval  
Facilities Engineering Command.



Estimates are available  
on computerized format  
upon request.

M A R C U S L A M K I N

*award winning  
architectural photography  
at competitive rates*

PHOTOGRAPHY  
DESIGN

P.O. BOX 51982

DURHAM, N.C. 27717

919-490-2018

# BYLAWS NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

REVISED 1986

## BYLAWS NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

### ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION, COM- POSITION AND GENERAL POWERS

#### 1.1 Name

1.1.1 **This Chapter.** The name of this organization is the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects.

1.1.2 **Related Institute Organizations.** In these Bylaws the above named Chapter is referred to as this Chapter; the governing Board of this Chapter as the Board of Directors; the components of this Chapter as the Section; the South Atlantic Regional Council as the Regional Council; The American Institute of Architects as the Institute; and the Board of Directors of the Institute as the Institute Board.

#### 1.2 Objects and Powers

1.2.1 **Objects.** The objects of this Chapter shall be to promote and forward the objects of the American Institute of Architects within the territory of this Chapter, which are to organize and unite in fellowship the members of the architectural profession; to promote the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; to advance the science and art of planning and building by advancing the standards of architectural education, training and practice; to coordinate the building industry and the profession of architecture to insure the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment; and to make the profession of ever-increasing service to society.

#### 1.2.2 Powers

- 1 The powers of this Chapter shall be as provided in the laws of the State of North Carolina, the certificate of incorporation and the Institute Bylaws.
- 2 The Board of Directors, with the approval of the Institute Board, may organize one or more sections within its territory.
- 3 The bylaws of sections of this chapter shall be similar to and in accord with the bylaws of this Chapter and the bylaws and policies of the Institute.

4 The President of any Section of this Chapter or a designated representative shall be a member of the Board of Directors of this Chapter. One additional Director of the Board of Directors, selected in accordance with Section Bylaws may represent any Section which has a membership, in good standing, on January 1 for two consecutive years of 100 or more. Each additional Director may remain a member of the Board until Section membership on January 1 falls below 90 for two consecutive years.

5 Should the governing board of any Chapter-section grossly neglect its functions as prescribed by Chapter and section Bylaws, the Chapter Board may notify each member of the section's delinquency and invite reorganization of the section.

6 **Student Chapters.** This chapter may establish and sponsor student chapters in schools offering education programs in architecture, architectural engineering, or architectural technology located within the territory of the Chapter under conditions established by the Institute.

7 **South Atlantic Regional Council.** This chapter shall have representation in the South Atlantic Regional Council, The American Institute of Architects, in the manner prescribed for in the Regional Council bylaws.

#### 1.3 Organization

This Chapter is a non-profit membership corporation duly incorporated on the 8th day of August 1913, under and by virtue of the provisions of GS 55 et seq of the State of North Carolina and chartered by the Institute on the 25th day of September 1913.

#### 1.4 Territory

The territory within which this chapter shall represent and act for the Institute comprises the State of North Carolina as described in its charter or as otherwise prescribed by the Institute.

#### 1.5 Governing Board

1.5.1 The affairs of this Chapter shall be conducted by a governing board called the Board of Directors.

1.5.2 There shall be an Executive Committee of the Board of Directors composed of the four officers, the immediate past president, and the elected Directors of this Chapter. The Executive Committee shall have full right and power to act for the Board of Directors on all matters which have been specifically delegated to it by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors.

1.5.3 The Executive Committee of the Board of Directors may, at its discretion, invite the Heads or Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State to serve as active members of the Board of

Directors of the Chapter on an annual basis.

### ARTICLE 2. MEMBERSHIP

#### 2.1 Members: General Provisions

2.1.1 **Classes of Membership.** The members of this Chapter shall consist of the Institute members and associate members who have been assigned to membership in this Chapter by the Institute, or who have been admitted to membership in this Chapter as provided in paragraph 2.3, and of the professional affiliates, student affiliates, and honorary affiliates, it may admit as provided in Paragraph 2.4 and 2.5.

2.1.2 **Definitions.** In these bylaws, Institute members and associate members who have been assigned to membership in this chapter are referred to as "assigned members." The term "unassigned member" shall refer to Institute members and associate members other than assigned members. The term "affiliate" shall refer to professional affiliates, student affiliates and honorary affiliates.

2.1.3 **Qualifications.** This Chapter shall not establish qualifications in addition to, or which vary from, the Institute's policies for membership.

2.1.4 **Non-Resident Status.** Non-resident status shall be provided for members who apply for such status because of their intended absence from the United States for at least 18 consecutive months. Non-resident members shall have the same rights and privileges as other members in the same category, except that the Chapter may lower dues and/or assessments for such members as provided in Article 7.

2.1.5 **Enrollment of Members.** Every member assigned to or admitted by this Chapter shall be duly notified to that effect by this Chapter, and shall be enrolled by the Secretary as a member of this Chapter without requiring payment of an admission fee, and such membership shall be announced at the next regular meeting of this chapter and in its next official publication.

2.1.6 **Annual Dues and Assessments.** Every member of this Chapter shall pay the fixed annual dues and assessments of this Chapter as determined in Article 7.

2.1.7 **Resignations.** Any person admitted to this Chapter, other than an assigned member, may resign from this Chapter; provided that such member present a resignation in writing to the Board of Directors and is in good standing at the time of resignation. If the Board of Directors finds the member qualified to resign, the resignation shall be effective as of the date of the letter of resignation was received by the Secretary.



## 2.2 Assigned Members

**2.2.1 General.** The qualifications, rights and privileges of assigned Institute members and associate members shall be provided in the Institute Bylaws.

**2.2.2 Action on Applications.** Whenever an application for membership in the Institute and assignment to the Chapter is filed with this Chapter, the Executive Committee shall examine and act thereon within thirty calendar days after the date the application was filed with it, and shall certify such action to the Institute Secretary.

**2.2.3 Transfers.** The Executive Committee shall not delay or impede the transfer of any assigned member of this Chapter in good standing who has applied for admission to another Chapter of the Institute.

**2.2.4 Admission Fees Prohibited.** An assigned member shall not pay any admission or initiation fee for membership in this Chapter.

**2.2.5 Termination.** Each assigned member of this Chapter shall remain a member of it until such membership in the Institute is terminated or the member is reassigned by the Institute to another chapter. Associate membership shall **ipso facto** be terminated on January 1 of the year following receipt by an associate member of an initial license to practice architecture.

**2.2.6 Members Emeriti.** Any member who has been granted member emeritus status in accordance with the Institute Bylaws shall **ipso facto** be a Member Emeritus of this Chapter. All rights, interests, privileges, titles, liabilities and obligations, other than the payment of regular and supplemental dues, shall remain unchanged.

**2.2.7 Associate Members. Qualifications.** Associate members are those persons without architectural licenses who are employed under the supervision of a licensed architect in a professional or technical capacity directly related to the practice of architecture; possess a degree from a school of architecture and intend to obtain a license to practice architecture; or those eligible by experience who are employed in circumstances recognized by licensing authorities as constituting credit toward architectural registration.

**2.2.8 Associate Members. Rights and Privileges.** Associates in good standing:

- 1 May serve as voting members on Chapter Committees provided that associate members may not represent more than one-third of the total votes on such committees.
- 2 May speak on and vote in chapter, state and regional meetings

on business matters and in elections on all issues except dues for Institute members.

3 May be appointed as members of committees at all levels of the Institute.

4 May serve as Chapter delegates to state, regional and national AIA conventions but may not constitute more than one-third of any component delegation to such conventions; but shall not be counted in determining a chapter's delegate strength for conventions.

5 Shall be eligible to participate in all Institute group insurance, retirement and other benefit programs on the same basis as Institute members.

6 Are not eligible to serve as a national officer, national director, or component officer or to chair a national committee.

**2.2.9 Title.** May use the title "Associate Member of The American Institute of Architects," and may wear a white metal AIA pin; but shall not be permitted to use the gold AIA pin, the AIA emblem, or the title "AIA Associate" or "AIA" as a suffix to their names.

## 2.3 Unassigned Members

**2.3.1 Admission.** The Executive Committee, without action by the Institute, shall admit to unassigned membership in this Chapter any Institute Member or Associate Member assigned to another chapter, provided that such member applies for such membership in writing directly to the Executive Committee in the manner prescribed by it.

**2.3.2 Rights and Privileges.** An unassigned member shall be subject to all regulations and shall have all rights in this Chapter of an assigned member, except that an unassigned member shall not hold any office or directorship in the Chapter, vote for delegates nor on matters affecting the Institute, nor represent its members as a delegate or otherwise at any meeting of the Institute.

**2.3.3 Termination.** An unassigned member shall remain a member of this Chapter until such membership in the Institute is terminated or until such member resigns in accordance with Paragraph 2.1.7. The Executive Committee may terminate unassigned membership in this Chapter for indebtedness to it.

## 2.4 Affiliate Members

**2.4.1 Admission.** Every application for admission to affiliate membership in this Chapter shall be made to the Executive Committee, and shall be acted upon promptly after a meeting of the applicant and/or his sponsor(s) with the Executive Committee.

**2.4.2 Professional Affiliates: Qualifications.** Professional affiliates are non-architects, registered

to practice their professions where such requirements exist, with established professional reputations. Professional affiliates may include engineers, planners, landscape architects, sculptors, muralists and other artists, professionals in government, education, industry, research, and journalism, and other professionals whose work is related to the practice of architecture.

**2.4.3 Professional Affiliates— Admission Fees.** Every applicant for professional affiliate membership shall pay to this chapter an admission fee as established by the Board of Directors.

**2.4.4 Professional Affiliates: Rights and Privileges.** Professional affiliates in good standing:

- 1 May serve as a member of any committee of this Chapter that does not perform any duty of the Executive Committee or that is not involved with formal or informal changes of unprofessional conduct;
- 2 May attend and speak but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter;
- 3 Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter;
- 4 May not use the initials AIA nor the phrase The American Institute of Architects alone or otherwise, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute; violation of this provision being deemed to be **prima facie** evidence of unprofessional conduct.

**2.4.5 Student Affiliates: Qualifications.** Student affiliates shall be undergraduate or post-graduate students of architectural schools or secondary school students within the territory of this chapter.

**2.4.6 Student Affiliates: Rights and Privileges.** Student affiliates in good standing:

- 1 Shall not pay any fee, or dues to this Chapter nor have any interest in its property or liabilities.
- 2 May serve as a member of any committee of this Chapter that does not perform any duty of the Board of Directors or that is not involved with formal or informal charges of unprofessional conduct.
- 3 May attend and speak but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter.
- 4 Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter.
- 5 May use the title "Student Affiliate Member of the North Carolina Chapter, AIA," which title shall not be changed by further abbreviation, amplification or otherwise, nor shall the

words "Affiliate Member" be printed in smaller type than the remainder of the title, but may not use the initials AIA nor the phrase The American Institute of Architects alone or otherwise except as prescribed above, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute; violation of this provision being deemed **prima facie** evidence of unprofessional conduct.

## 2.5 Honorary Affiliate Members

2.5.1 **Qualifications.** A person of esteemed character who is not eligible for membership in the Institute or this Chapter but who has rendered distinguished service to the profession of architecture or to the arts and sciences allied therewith within the territory of this Chapter, may be admitted to honorary membership in it as an Honorary Affiliate Member.

### 2.5.2 Nominations and Admission

- 1 A person eligible for honorary affiliate membership may be nominated therefor by any member of the Board of Directors. The nomination must be in writing over the signature of the nominator and include the name of the nominee, biography, a history of attainments, qualifications for the honor and the reasons for the nomination. Not more than one honorary affiliate member shall be elected in any one calendar year.
- 2 The Board, at any of its regular meetings, may admit such person as an Honorary Affiliate by the concurring roll-call vote of three-fourths of the entire membership of the Board of Directors.
- 3 All nominations for honorary affiliates and the voting thereon shall be in executive session and remain confidential until the nominee is elected and accepts the honor.
- 4 When a person is made an honorary affiliate, the secretary shall prepare a Certificate of Honorary Affiliateship. Such certificate shall be signed by the president and the secretary and shall state on its face the name of the honorary affiliate, the date of admission, and the reasons therefor.
- 5 At a chapter meeting the secretary shall announce the election of the honorary affiliate and read the citation of achievements, and the president shall admit the honoree as an honorary affiliate and present the Certificate of Honorary Affiliateship.

2.5.3 **Rights and Privileges.** An honorary affiliate member of this Chapter:

- 1 Shall not pay admission fee or

annual dues to this Chapter, nor be subject to any assessment levied by it, nor have any interest in its property or liabilities.

- 2 May attend, and on the invitation of the presiding officer, may speak and take part in the discussions, but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter.
- 3 Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter, nor serve on any of its committees except in an advisory capacity.
- 4 May use the title "Honorary Affiliate Member of the North Carolina Chapter, AIA," which title shall not be changed by further abbreviation, amplification, or otherwise, nor shall the words "Honorary Affiliate Member" be printed in smaller size type than the remainder of the title, but may not use the initials AIA nor the phrase "The American Institute of Architects" alone or otherwise except as prescribed above, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute.

## ARTICLE 3. CHAPTER REPRESENTATION IN RELATED INSTITUTE ORGANIZATIONS

### 3.1 The Institute

3.1.1 **Delegates to Institute Meetings.** The President of this Chapter shall select the number of member delegates entitled to represent them at meetings of the Institute from among the assigned members in good standing of this Chapter in the number prescribed in the Institute Bylaws.

3.1.2 **Representation.** This Chapter and its members shall be represented at meetings of the Institute as prescribed in the Institute Bylaws.

3.1.3 **Nominations for Institute Directors.** Whenever the office of directorship for the region within which the Chapter is located is about to become vacant, the Board of Directors shall select a nominee or nominees for the office, and transmit the nominations to the Institute Secretary within the period of time fixed by the Institute Secretary. Nominations for directors may also be made by petition containing the signatures of not less than ten members in good standing who are assigned members of chapters in the region.

3.1.4 **Elections of Institute Directors.** Elections of directors shall be held, in accordance with the Institute Bylaws.

3.1.5 **Reports.** The Secretary shall furnish the Institute with such reports as may be required from time to time; shall, at least annually, furnish the Institute Secretary with the names and addresses of all

officers and assigned members of this Chapter as required to keep the Institute's records up-to-date and complete; and shall periodically report all resignations, requests for transfer or defaults of its assigned members.

## ARTICLE 4. MEETINGS

### 4.1 Meetings

4.1.1 **Annual Meeting.** This Chapter shall hold an annual meeting, at a time and place approved by the Board of Directors, for the purpose of nominating and electing the officers and directors to succeed those whose terms are about to expire; for receiving the annual reports of the Board of Directors, and for the transaction of such other business as may be appropriate.

4.1.2 **Regular Meetings.** This Chapter shall hold at least one regular annual meeting at a time and place as determined by the Board of Directors.

4.1.3 **Special Meetings.** A special meeting of this Chapter shall be held if a call for such meeting, stating its purpose, has been voted at a meeting of the Chapter, or by roll call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors, or by a written petition to the Board of Directors signed by not less than 25 percent of this Chapter then in good standing, provided that the purpose of such meeting is set forth in the meeting notice. In the latter event, the Board of Directors shall call the special meeting for the purpose set out in the petition within 30 days after receiving same. No other business than that specified in the call and notice of the special meeting shall be transacted thereat, and all rules and procedures at the meeting shall be the same as those for an annual meeting.

### 4.2 Notice: Quorum, Minutes

4.2.1 **Notices and Calls of Meetings.** A notice of each meeting of this chapter, stating the time and place thereof, shall be served by the Secretary on every member, by mailing it to the address of such member on file with the Secretary. The notice of each regular meeting, and the call and notice of each special meeting, shall be served at least fifteen calendar days before the date fixed for the meeting, unless a longer notice shall be required by law, and the time of serving shall be deemed to be the date on which the notice or the call and notice was mailed prior to the meeting.

4.2.2 **Quorums at Meetings.** A quorum shall be necessary for the transaction of any business at a meeting of this Chapter. Unless otherwise required by law, a quorum shall comprise at least 2 elected officers, at least one-half the total number of elected direc-

tors, and not less than twenty-five members at large.

**4.2.3 Minutes of Meetings.** Written minutes of every meeting of this Chapter, recording the matters before the meeting and every action taken thereat, shall be kept by the Secretary in the Book of Minutes of this Chapter. The minutes of each meeting shall be signed by the Secretary and approved at a subsequent meeting of this Chapter.

**4.3 Decisions at Meetings; Eligibility for Voting**

**4.3.1 Majority Vote.** Every decision at a meeting shall be by a majority vote of those present and eligible to vote, unless otherwise required by these Bylaws.

**4.3.2 Roll Call or Written Ballot Vote.** A roll call vote or vote by written ballot shall be taken whenever these Bylaws require or whenever one-third of the voting members present at such meeting shall so request.

**4.3.3 Proxies.** Unless otherwise required by law, there shall be no voting by proxy at a meeting of this Chapter.

**4.3.4 Letter Ballot.** At the discretion of the Board of Directors, voting may be permitted by letter-ballot allowing 14 days from the post-marked date, for the ballots to be returned and counted.

**4.3.5 Tie Votes.** In the event of a tie vote, the list of nominees for each office and each directorship in question shall be restricted to those involved in the tie, and the nominee receiving a majority in the run-off election shall be elected to the office.

**ARTICLE 5. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**5.1 Membership of the Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors shall consist of assigned members of this Chapter as follows: the four Chapter officers, the immediate past president of the Chapter; four at-large directors, the president of each section of the Chapter and section membership directors as provided for in Article 1, Section 2, paragraph 1.2.4; each of whom shall be called a director. In addition, the Heads or Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State may serve on an annual basis at the discretion and by appointment of the Executive Committee.

**5.2 Authority of Board of Directors**

**5.2.1 Powers.** The management, direction, control and administration of the property, affairs and business of this chapter shall be vested in the Board of Directors, which shall exercise all authority, rights, and powers granted to it by the laws of the State of North Carolina and by these Bylaws.

**5.2.2 Custodianship.** The Board of Directors shall be and act as the custodian of the properties and interests of this Chapter except those specifically placed by these Bylaws in the custody of or under the administration of the Treasurer. Within the appropriations made therefor, the Board of Directors shall do all things required and permitted by these Bylaws to forward the objectives of this Chapter.

**5.2.3 Awards.** As funds or other means become available, this Chapter may make awards to persons, firms, corporations, or associations for meritorious work in their respective fields within the territory of this Chapter. Each award shall be bestowed for and on behalf of this Chapter by the Board jury appointed by the President, after due consideration of the nominees and their work. The token of each award shall be in the form of a medal, an embossed certificate, a scholarship, or otherwise as the Board of Directors shall determine.

**5.3 Nomination and Election of Officers and Directors**

**5.3.1** At the Chapter meeting designated by the Board of Directors for the purpose, to be held no later than October 1, the following officers and Directors shall be elected: President Elect, Secretary, Treasurer and two Directors. The then current President Elect shall become the next President without election, and the current President shall become the next immediate Past President on the Board of Directors without election.

**5.3.2** A Nominating Committee shall be comprised of the five immediate Past Presidents, as confirmed by the current President, and the current President and President Elect shall serve as ex officio members of the committee. The Nominating Committee shall meet at least 60 days prior to the designated meeting of the Chapter, and shall prepare a list of nominees showing at least one name for each elective office to become vacant. This list of nominees shall be presented to all eligible voting members of the Chapter at least 30 days prior to the designated meeting. At the meeting designated for election of Officers and Directors, the members in attendance may present nominations from the floor provided that all nominees presented must have given prior consent to serve if elected.

**5.3.3** Upon completion of the list, the nominees shall be presented to the members in attendance for voting and election in accordance with Paragraph 4.3 of these Bylaws.

**5.3.4** Within 30 days following election, the current Chapter Secretary shall notify the Institute office of the results of the election.

**5.3.5 Delegation of Authority.** Neither the Board of Directors nor any officer or director of this chapter shall delegate any of the authority, rights or power conferred by law or these Bylaws, unless such delegation is specifically prescribed or permitted by these Bylaws and is not contrary to law.

**5.4 Terms of Office**

**5.4.1** The terms of office of the president; the president-elect; and of the immediate past-president, as a director, shall be one year.

**5.4.2** The terms of office of the secretary and of the treasurer shall be one year.

**5.4.3** The terms of office of the Chapter section presidents, as chapter director, shall coincide with their terms of office as section president.

**5.4.4** The terms of office of the four at-large directors shall be two years with terms so staggered that two terms expire per year.

**5.4.5** Each officer and director shall assume office on January 1st and shall serve until his successor has qualified.

**5.4.6** The terms of office of the additional director representing a Chapter-Section having a membership, in good standing, of 100 or more shall be in accordance with section bylaws.

**5.4.7 Vacancies.** If a vacancy other than in the presidency, occurs in the membership of the Board of Directors, other than by expiration of a term of office, the Board, by roll-call vote, shall fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of office. A vacancy in the presidency will be filled by the president-elect.

**5.5 Meetings of the Board of Directors**

**5.5.1 Meetings Required.** The Board of Directors must actually meet in a regular or special meeting in order to transact business.

**5.5.2 Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors shall hold a regular organization meeting prior to or during the first month of the calendar year, at which the board shall organize and take over the affairs of the retiring board, and shall review and adopt the budget for the ensuing fiscal year. It shall hold a regular meeting immediately prior to the opening of the annual business meeting and the annual organizational meeting of the Chapter. A written notice of all regular meetings shall be sent to all board members at least ten days prior to the meeting.

**5.5.3 Regular Meetings of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors.** The Executive Committee shall meet every two months or upon call of the president at times and places of the president's choosing.

**5.5.4 Special Meetings.** A special meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held if so voted or if requested in writing by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, or at the call of the President. The Secretary shall issue a written call and notice of each special meeting, stating the time, place and purpose of the meeting and the business to be transacted thereat, and only the business stated in the call and notice shall be transacted at the special meeting.

**5.5.5 Officer Pro Tem.** In the absence of the President, President-Elect, the Secretary or the Treasurer, the Board of Directors shall elect from its membership a chairman pro tem, a secretary pro tem or a treasurer pro tem, as the case may be. Each such officer shall serve until the regularly elected officer is able to act, and during such period shall perform the duties and exercise the power and authority of the office.

**5.6 Notices and Calls of Meetings**

**5.6.1 Notice Required.** Every call or notice of a regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee shall be served not less than seven days before the date fixed for the meeting.

**5.6.2 Waiver of Notice.** Either the call and notice or any limitations as to the business to be transacted, or both, may be waived by the written consent of every member of the Board of Directors.

**5.7 Quorum at Meetings; Decisions; Minutes**

**5.7.1 Quorum.** A majority of the members of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of its business and, if a quorum is not present, those present may adjourn the meeting from day to day, or to a later date.

**5.7.2 Decisions of the Board of Directors.** Every decision of the Board of Directors shall be by a concurring majority vote of those present unless otherwise required by these bylaws or by law. The vote of a member of the Board of Directors shall be entered in the minutes upon request, and whenever a roll call vote is taken.

**5.7.3 Minutes.** Written minutes of every meeting of the Board of Directors recording the members in attendance, the matters before the meeting and every action taken thereat, shall be kept by the Secretary in the Book of Minutes of this chapter. Each said minutes shall be signed by the Secretary of the meeting, be approved by the Board of Directors and then signed by the president or other officer who presided at the meeting. A copy of each of said minutes shall be sent to the Secretary of the Institute and to the regular's Directors within 30

days after the day on which the meeting was held.

**ARTICLE 6. OFFICERS**

**6.1 Officers.** The officers of this Chapter shall include a President, President-Elect, a Secretary and a Treasurer.

**6.2 The President**

**6.2.1 Duties.** The President shall be the administrative head of this chapter and shall exercise general supervision of its business and affairs except those placed under the administration and supervision of the Secretary and the Treasurer. The President shall preside at meetings of this Chapter and of the Board of Directors and act as chairman of the Executive Committee. He shall sign all contracts and agreements to which this Chapter is a party; have charge of and exercise general supervision over the offices and employees of this Chapter; and shall perform all other duties usual and incidental to the office.

**6.2.2 Authority.** The President shall act as spokesperson of this Chapter and as its representative at meetings with other organizations and committees unless otherwise delegated by the Board of Directors. The President shall not obligate or commit this Chapter unless obligation or commitment has been specifically authorized by the Board of Directors.

**6.2.3** At the conclusion of the term of office, the President shall render a full report, in writing, on the condition, interests, activities and accomplishments of this Chapter during such term, and shall make such recommendations as may be deemed proper and desirable. A copy of this report shall be distributed to the membership and to the Secretary of the Institute; the copy to the Secretary shall be supplemented with reports of all such matters as the Institute Board requires.

**6.3 The President-Elect**

**6.3.1 Duties.** The President-Elect shall assume all the powers and the duties of the President in the absence or the disability, refusal or failure of the President to act, and shall perform other duties assigned by the Board of Directors or the President.

**6.3.2 Succession.** The President-Elect shall succeed to the office of President upon expiration of the term of office of the President, or the President's death, resignation or inability to serve.

**6.4 The Secretary**

**6.4.1 Duties.** The Secretary shall be an administrative officer of the Chapter and shall act as the recording and corresponding secretary and as secretary of meetings of this

Chapter and of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee. The Secretary shall have custody of and shall safeguard and keep in good order all property of this Chapter except property that is placed under the charge of the Treasurer; issue all notices of this Chapter; keep its membership roll; name, charge and exercise general supervision of the offices and employees of this Chapter; sign all instruments and matters that require the attestation or approval of this Chapter, except as otherwise provided in these Bylaws; keep its seal, and affix it on such instruments as require it; prepare the reports of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee and this Chapter, in collaboration with the President, have charge of all matters pertaining to the meetings of this Chapter; and shall perform all other duties as usual and incidental to the office, the duties required to be performed by law and these Bylaws and the duties properly assigned by the Board of Directors.

**6.4.2 Delegation of Authority.** The Secretary may delegate to an assistant secretary or other assistant employed by this Chapter and approved by the Board of Directors the actual performance of any or all duties as recording or as corresponding secretary, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property or the legal records of this Chapter, or the making of any attestation or certification required to be given by the Secretary, or the signing of any documents requiring the signature of the Secretary.

**6.5 The Treasurer**

**6.5.1 Duties.** The Treasurer shall be an administrative officer of the Chapter and shall exercise general supervision of its financial affairs. The Treasurer shall keep records and books of account of this Chapter; prepare the budgets, collect amounts due this Chapter, and give receipts for and have the custody of its funds and monies and make all disbursements of funds; have custody of its securities and of its instruments and papers involving finances and financial commitments; conduct the correspondence relating to the office; and perform all duties required by law and these Bylaws, and those properly assigned by the Board of Directors.

**6.5.2 Reports.** The Treasurer shall make a written annual report to the membership at the end of the fiscal year and shall furnish complete written financial statements to the Board of Directors at the completion of each quarter of the fiscal year. Each of said reports shall set forth the financial condition of this Chapter, and its income and expenditures for the period of the report, and the treasurer's recommenda-



tions on matters relating to the finances and general welfare of this Chapter.

**6.5.3 Delegation of Authority.** The Treasurer shall not authorize any person to sign any financial instrument, notice or agreement of the Chapter that requires the signature of the Treasurer unless such delegation or authorization is expressly permitted in these Bylaws. The Treasurer may delegate to an assistant treasurer or other assistant employed by the Board of Directors the actual performance of the clerical, bookkeeping, statistical, collecting and recording work of the office, including the signing, under the respective titles, of checks, records, vouchers, receipts, and other documents, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property of the Board of Directors. The assistant treasurer shall prepare and furnish once a month to the Treasurer a written statement of all income and expenses for the previous month, or for other periods and at such other intervals as requested by the Treasurer.

**6.5.4 Succession.** When a new Treasurer takes office, the retiring Treasurer shall turn over to the successor a copy of the closing financial statement and audit, all the records and books of account, and all monies, securities, and other valuable items and papers belonging to this Chapter that are in the Treasurer's custody and possession. The incoming Treasurer shall check the same, and if found correct, shall give to the retiring Treasurer a receipt therefor and a complete release of the retiring Treasurer from any future liability with respect thereto.

**6.5.5 Liability.** The Treasurer shall not be personally liable for any loss of money or funds of this Chapter or for any decrease in the capital, surplus, income or reserve of any fund or account resulting from any acts performed in good faith in conducting the usual business of the office.

## ARTICLE 7. DUES, FEES, ASSESSMENTS AND FINANCES

### 7.1 Annual Dues

**7.1.1 Amount of Annual Dues.** The Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of at least two-thirds of its entire membership, may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual dues to be paid by each category of members and the amount of admission fees required of affiliate members, for the immediately succeeding fiscal year.

**7.1.2 Period of Annual Dues.** Annual dues shall cover a fiscal year, and shall be due and payable, in full, on or before January 1 of the new fiscal year; members with unpaid dues as of January 31 shall be in default.

**7.1.3 New Members.** A new member, associate member, professional affiliate, or student affiliate admitted during the first quarter of a fiscal year shall be liable for 100% of the annual dues; if admitted during the second quarter of the fiscal year, shall be liable for 85% of annual dues; if admitted during the third quarter of the fiscal year, shall be liable for 60% of annual dues; and if admitted during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year, shall be liable for 38% of annual dues.

**7.1.4 Individual Exemption from Payment of Dues.** A member of this Chapter who is exempted from the payment of dues to the Institute by retirement *ipso facto* shall be exempted from the payment thereafter of annual dues to this Chapter.

**7.1.5 General Remission of Annual Dues and Admission Fees.** This Chapter, by the concurring vote of not less than two-thirds of the total vote of not less than two-thirds of the total number of its members and associates present at a meeting may remit for any fiscal year any part or all of the annual Chapter dues required to be paid by any or all categories of Institute Membership and Chapter Affiliation.

**7.1.6 Individual Remission of Annual Dues.** The Board of Directors by the concurring vote of all but one of its members may, in exceptional instances and under exceptional circumstances and for what it deems adequate cause, remit the annual Chapter dues of any individual or affiliate in whole or in part for any year, and such remission may be made retroactive.

### 7.2 Supplemental Dues

**7.2.1** Annual supplemental dues shall be paid to this Chapter by each organization located within Chapter territory which is owned, co-owned, or managed by a Chapter member or members, and which uses registered architects to perform services for the public.

**7.2.2** The supplemental dues liability for each organization shall be based on the total number of registered architects in the organization (both employees and employers) as of January 2nd.

**7.2.3** The Board of Directors by concurring vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual supplemental dues to be paid for the immediately succeeding fiscal year in an amount less than but in no case greater than 100% of the annual dues for each registered architect employed as per paragraph 7.2.1 of this section.

**7.2.4** Every member, who is an owner, co-owner, or manager of

an organization which employs registered architects to perform services for the public, is obligated to insure that the supplemental dues of the member's organization are paid.

**7.2.5** Neither a newly assigned member nor a newly formed organization shall be liable for supplemental dues until the beginning of the next fiscal year after the admission of the member or formation of the organization.

**7.2.6** Organizations as described in paragraph 7.2.1 of this Section, except those whose principals reside and work outside the territory of this chapter, shall pay annual supplemental dues as per paragraph 7.2.2 of this Section, based on the total number of registered architects employed by the organization in offices located within the Chapter territory.

### 7.3 Assessments

**7.3.1 The Board of Directors,** by the concurring vote of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors may levy an assessment on the members and associate members of the Chapter and establish date for the payment thereof. Such an assessment on the members shall be alike and equal for each thereof; on the associate members, alike and equal for each thereof; and the amount of the assessment on each member or associate member in any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the amount of the annual dues required to be paid by the member for that year. Professional and student affiliates shall be exempt.

**7.3.2** Notice of the desirability and/or necessity to levy an assessment, stating the amount thereof, the reasons and necessity thereof, when it shall be payable, and the time within which it must be paid before a member or associate member will be in default for nonpayment thereof, shall be mailed to every Board of Directors member not less than 30 days prior to the meeting at which the proposed assessment is to be voted on.

### 7.4 Default of Dues and Assessments

**7.4.1 Default of Annual and Supplemental Dues.** Every member, associate member, and professional affiliate who has not paid full regular and supplemental dues for the then current fiscal year in accordance with paragraphs 7.1 and 7.2 shall be in default.

**7.4.2** Every member, associate member, and professional affiliate who has not paid the entire amount of an assessment on or before the date fixed for said payment shall be in default for the unpaid amount.

**7.4.3 Notice of Default to the Institute.** At the end of the first three

months period of each fiscal year, at the end of each fiscal year, and at such other times as the Secretary of the Institute requests, the Secretary of this Chapter shall send to the Secretary of the Institute a list of all members in default to this Chapter with the amount of each default, and, when any such default is cured, the Secretary shall immediately notify the Secretary of the Institute.

## 7.5 Terminations for Default

7.5.1 If an unassigned member or a professional affiliate is in default to this Chapter for non-payment in full of dues and assessments at the end of the fiscal year, such membership shall be terminated, provided that in all cases such member shall have been given a written notice of impending termination at least thirty days prior to the date of termination, during which period the default may be cured and the membership maintained.

7.5.2 If an assigned member or associate member is in default to this Chapter for non-payment in full of dues and assessments at the end of the fiscal year, the Board of Directors shall so advise the Institute's Board, and request termination of the membership, provided that in all cases the 30 day notice has been given as in paragraph 7.5.1 above.

## 7.6 Readmissions

7.6.1 A former member or associate member assigned to this Chapter who is admitted to the Institute and again assigned to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for members or associate members and shall pay also any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.

7.6.2 Any former professional affiliate readmitted to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for the classification of membership and shall pay also any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.

## 7.7 Finances

7.7.1 **Budgets and Appropriations.** Prior to the beginning of every fiscal year, the Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of two-thirds of its total membership, shall adopt an annual budget showing in detail the anticipated income and expenditures of this Chapter for at least the immediate succeeding year, make annual appropriations in accordance therewith, authorize expenditure thereof, and

authorize the Treasurer to pay the authorized expenditures when due.

7.7.1 **Budget and Finance Committee.** This committee composed of the President, the President-Elect, the immediate Past-President, the Secretary, the Secretary-Elect, the Treasurer, the Treasurer-Elect, and the Executive Director of the Chapter (ex-Officio) shall be chaired by the Treasurer and shall meet at least once each fiscal year to recommend a budget for the ensuing fiscal year. The budget shall be presented to the Board of Directors for review and adoption prior to the annual meeting of the Chapter.

7.7.2 **Audits.** Whenever a new Treasurer is elected, and at such other times as the Board of Directors shall make the appropriation therefor, the books of the Treasurer and the rolls of this Chapter shall be audited by a certified public accountant employed by the Board of Directors. Each of said audits shall be filed with the Board of Directors and a copy thereof shall be filed with the Treasurer and another copy with the Secretary of the Institute.

7.7.3 **Fiscal Year.** The fiscal year of this Chapter shall be from January 1 to and including December 31.

## ARTICLE 11. AFFILIATIONS AND ENDORSEMENTS

11.1 **Affiliations with Other Organizations.** This Chapter shall not form nor enter into any affiliations with any individual, but it may affiliate with any local organization operating within the territory of this Chapter that is not used or maintained for financial gain, price-fixing or political purposes, if and while the objects of this Chapter will be promoted by such affiliation.

1.2 **Agreements of Affiliation.** Every affiliation must be authorized by the concurring roll-call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors.

## 11.3 Conditions of Affiliation

11.3.1 **Statement of Purpose.** Every agreement of affiliation shall set out in full the purposes and objects of the affiliation, the terms and conditions under which it is entered into, the duration, the objects of the affiliation, and the nature of its organizations, membership, government and operations.

11.3.2 **Limitations.** It shall be a condition of every affiliation that the affiliated organization shall not have any voice in the affairs of this Chapter and that it shall not and cannot bind or obligate this Chapter to any policy in any manner by pronouncement or otherwise, unless the Board of Directors has duly and specifically voted to be so bound or obligated.

11.3.3 **Termination.** Any affiliation may be terminated by the concurring roll-call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors but the Board of Directors must give notice in writing to the affiliated organization of its intention to cancel and give it an opportunity to be heard in the matter, and a like provision pertaining to cancellation by the affiliated organization must be included in the agreement of affiliation.

## ARTICLE 12. GENERAL PROVISIONS

12.1 The legal and administrative office of the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects shall be at a specific location, in Raleigh, North Carolina, selected by the Board of Directors. If this location becomes untenable the Board of Directors shall select an alternate location.

## 12.2 Executive Director

12.2.1 The administrative and executive offices shall be in the charge of the Executive Officer, who shall be known as the Executive Director. An Executive Director may be appointed by and report to the Board of Directors.

12.2.2 Upon appointment by the Board of Directors, the Executive Director shall act as Assistant Treasurer and furnish and maintain a fidelity bond in favor of the Chapter in a sum which shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors but which shall be not less than ten thousand dollars. Such bond shall be issued by a surety company satisfactory to the Board of Directors and shall insure the full reimbursement to the Chapter by the surety company, in the event of death, resignation, or removal from office of the Executive Director, for any and all loss this Chapter may sustain of monies, funds, securities, negotiable instruments, or other personal property belonging to the Chapter that may have come into the hands or possession of the Executive Director, including that for which the Treasurer is responsible.

1.2.2.3 The Executive Director shall have general management of the administration of the Chapter affairs, subject to the general direction and control of the Board of Directors and supervision of the administrative offices of the Chapter.

12.2.4 The Executive Director shall be authorized to countersign, with the Treasurer, checks written in payment of budgeted and of other Board approved Chapter obligations.

12.3 **Assistants to the Executive Director.** The Board of Directors may employ assistants to the Executive Director to perform such duties as may be assigned to the Assistants by the Board and by the Executive Director.

12.4 **Records Open to Members.** The correspondence and the minute books, the Treasurer's books of account and the Secretary's records of this Chapter, except confidential matters relating to charges of unprofessional conduct, membership applications, shall be open to inspection at the executive office of this Chapter during the business hours fixed by the Board of Directors, by any member of this Chapter in good standing.

12.5 **Parliamentary Authority.** The rules contained in Roberts "Rules of Order Newly Revised" shall supplement the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter and shall govern this Chapter, the Chapter Board, the Executive Committee, and the Chapter committees and commissions in all cases in which the said Rules of Order are applicable and insofar as they are not inconsistent or in conflict with law, these Bylaws, or the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter or by the Chapter Board.

## 12.6 **Liability, Indemnification and Insurance**

12.6.1 **Liability.** In the absence of misconduct, fraud or bad faith, the present and former officers, directors, committee members and employees of this Chapter shall not be personally liable for its debts, obligations or liabilities.

12.6.2 **Indemnification.** To the greatest extent authorized or permitted by law, this Chapter shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless any person from and against any and all liability, settlements, costs and expenses, including at-

torneys' fees, actually and necessarily incurred in connection with or resulting from the defense or appeal of any civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding in which such person may become involved as a party, witness or otherwise by reason of such person's position as a present or former officer, director, committee member or employee of this Chapter or in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter; provided that such person shall have acted in good faith for a purpose which he or she reasonably believed to be in the best interests of this Chapter; has discharged the duties of his or her position with that degree of diligence, care and skill which ordinarily prudent persons would exercise under similar circumstances in like positions or has acted on the advice of counsel; and in criminal actions or proceedings, shall have had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct to be unlawful.

12.6.3 **Insurance.** The Executive Committee may authorize the purchase and maintenance by this Chapter of such insurance on behalf of the present and former officers, directors, committee members, employees and persons acting in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter as may protect them against any liability asserted against them in such capacity, whether or not this Chapter would have the power to indemnify such persons under applicable law.

## ARTICLE 13. AMENDMENTS

### 13.1 **Amendments at Meetings of this Chapter**

13.1.1 **Notice of Proposed Amendments.** These Bylaws may be amended at any meeting of this Chapter, provided that a notice stating the purpose of each proposed amendment and the reason therefor and a copy of the proposed amendment is sent to every member eligible to vote on the amendment not less than 30 days prior to the date of the meeting at which the proposed amendment is to be considered.

13.1.2 **Two-thirds Vote Required.** It shall require an affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the members of this Chapter who are present at the meeting to amend the provisions of these Bylaws.

### 13.2 **Amendments by the Board of Directors**

13.2.1 **Conformity with Institute Bylaws.** The Board of Directors, without action by a meeting of this Chapter, shall amend any of these Bylaws as may be necessary for conformity with Institute Bylaws. These Bylaws, and any amendments to them, shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Institute for review for conformity with Institute Bylaws.

13.3 **Interpretation of Bylaws.** These Bylaws shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of North Carolina.



# CODE OF ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

## Preamble

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence. The following principles are guidelines for the conduct of members in fulfilling those obligations. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture, and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

This Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals towards which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. The Rules of Conduct in some instances implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will turn on application of the Rules of Conduct alone. But the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

## CANON I GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

MEMBERS SHOULD MAINTAIN AND ADVANCE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE, RESPECT THE BODY OF ARCHITECTURAL ACCOMPLISHMENT AND CONTRIBUTE TO ITS GROWTH; LEARNED AND UNCOMPROMISED PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT SHOULD TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ANY OTHER MOTIVE IN THE PURSUIT OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE.

**E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill:** Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

R. 1.101 In practicing architecture, members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

*Commentary: By requiring a "consistent pattern" of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.*

R. 1.102 Members shall not undertake to provide professional services if their competence is substantially impaired by physical or mental disabilities.

**E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence:** Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training and practice.

**E.S. 1.3 Public Understanding:** Members should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

**E.S. 1.4 Allied Arts & Industries:** Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.



---

## CANON II

### OBLIGATIONS TO THE PUBLIC

MEMBERS SHOULD EMBRACE THE SPIRIT AND LETTER OF THE LAW GOVERNING THEIR PROFESSIONAL AFFAIRS AND SHOULD THOUGHTFULLY CONSIDER THE SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF THEIR PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES.

**E.S. 2.1 Conduct:** Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

R. 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

*Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a member's professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. R. 2.104 speaks to law violations by members occurring other than in the practice of architecture.*

R. 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a local, state or federal official with the intent of influencing the official's judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the members are interested.

*Commentary: This rule does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity with applicable federal and state campaign financing laws.*

R. 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

R. 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

*Commentary: Conduct which brings into serious question a member's qualification to assume the fiduciary duties of an architect is the basis for discipline even if that conduct did not occur in the course of practice.*

R. 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client, against the members' advice, which violates any law or regulation and

which will in the members' judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the members shall:

- (a) refuse to consent to the decision, and
- (b) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

*Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws which threaten the public safety. Ethical Standard 2.1 calls on an architect to oppose technical violations of the law which are not threatening to safety, in which case discipline would not be imposed in the event that opposition is not successful. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.*

R. 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

*Commentary: This rule extends not only to matters which an architect knows are illegal, but also to matters which an architect of reasonable competence and prudence "should know" are illegal or fraudulent.*

**E.S. 2.2 Natural and Cultural Heritage:** Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

**E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility:** Members should be involved in civic activities as citizens and professionals, and promote public awareness of architectural issues.

R. 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

**E.S. 2.4 Public Interest Services:** Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.

---

---

**E.S. 2.5 Human Rights:** Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

R. 2.501 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age or nondisqualifying handicap.

*Commentary: This rule applies to all professional activities of the member, including but not limited to dealings with clients, colleagues and employees. It is stated with such breadth here so as to avoid repetition under the other canons.*

### **CANON III OBLIGATIONS TO THE CLIENT**

MEMBERS SHOULD SERVE THEIR CLIENTS COMPETENTLY AND IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER, AND SHOULD EXERCISE UNPREJUDICED AND UNBIASED JUDGMENT ON THEIR BEHALF.

**E.S. 3.1 Competence:** Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

R. 3.101 In performing professional services, members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons as to the intent and meaning of such regulations.

R. 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

*Commentary: This rule is meant to ensure that members not undertake projects which are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas which require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.*

R. 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client's consent.

R. 3.104 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of

contract performance, members shall render decisions impartially, favoring neither party to the contract.

*Commentary: This rule applies when the member, though paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect's role in the typical construction industry documents.*

**E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest:** Members should disclose to clients or owners significant circumstances that could be construed as conflicts of interest and should ensure that such conflicts do not compromise those interests.

R. 3.201 Members shall not accept compensation for their services from more than one party on a project unless the circumstances are fully disclosed and agreed to by all interested parties.

R. 3.202 If members have any business association, direct or indirect financial interest, or other interest which could be substantial enough to influence their judgment in connection with their performance of professional services, the members shall fully disclose to their clients or employers the nature of the business association, financial interest, or other interest, and if the clients or employers object to such association, financial interest, or other interest, the members will either terminate such association or interest or give up the commission or employment.

*Commentary: These rules are intended to embrace the full range of situations which may present a member with a conflict between his interests and those of his client or employer. In some situations a conflict is easily discerned, as when the architect owns property adjacent to property upon which he has been asked to design a structure and is faced with design options which would affect the value of his property. Other instances are not so clear, and that is more frequently the case as new systems and procedures for the construction process, such as design-build, come into the market. In every case the architect must take adequate steps to ensure that the client is aware of any substantial interest which the architect has which might run counter to the interests of the client.*

---

---

**E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness:** Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications.

R. 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the members' services, nor shall the members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

*Commentary: This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless or illegal representations by a member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance. For example, it would cover the conduct of an architect who provides conceptual drawings based on an inadequate site examination or without regard for zoning laws, which lead a prospective client to believe that a design could be achieved when in fact it could not.*

**E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality:** Members should respect the confidentiality of sensitive information obtained in the course of their professional activities.

R. 3.401 Members shall not reveal information obtained in the course of their professional activities which they have been asked to maintain in confidence, or which the reasonably prudent architect would recognize as likely, if disclosed, to affect the interests of another adversely. However, under the following exceptional circumstances members may reveal such information to the extent the members reasonably believe necessary:

(a) To stop an act which creates an appreciable risk of significant harm to the public health or safety or property of others and which the members are unable to prevent in any other manner; or

(b) To establish claims or defenses on behalf of the members; or

(c) To comply with applicable law or with this Code.

*Commentary: This rule embodies generally accepted standards of client confidentiality, recognizing that under certain circumstances that confidentiality must yield to other interests.*

*Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, the rule permits an architect to reveal a confidence when necessary to comply with a subpoena or other legal process.*

## **CANON IV OBLIGATIONS TO THE PROFESSION**

**MEMBERS SHOULD UPHOLD THE INTEGRITY AND DIGNITY OF THE PROFESSION.**

**E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness:** Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

R. 4.101 Members shall comply with the registration laws and regulations governing their professional practice.

R. 4.102 Members shall not knowingly make false statements or knowingly fail to disclose a material fact requested in connection with their application for registration or their application for AIA membership.

R. 4.103 Members shall not assist the application for registration or AIA membership of a person known by the members to be unqualified with respect to education, training, experience, or character.

R. 4.104 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that member's honesty, trustworthiness or fitness as a member shall report such information to the body charged with enforcing this Code.

*Commentary: Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances the duty to the professional's calling requires that the matter be brought to the attention of the proper authorities. In most jurisdictions such reporting, an implementation of professional standards, is protected from a libel or slander action if the report was made in good faith. If in doubt, a member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.*

---

- 
- R. 4.105 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports or other professional work for which they do not have direct professional knowledge or direct supervisory control; however, in the case of those portions of such professional work prepared by the members' registered consultants, the members may sign or seal said portions of the professional work if the members have reviewed such portions, have coordinated their preparation, or intend to be responsible for their adequacy.

*Commentary: The essence of this rule is that the sign or seal of a member should not be affixed to any professional work unless the member intends to accept professional responsibility for its adequacy. The requirement that the member have professional knowledge or supervisory control or have reviewed or coordinated the consultant's work is evidence of the intent to assume professional responsibility.*

- R. 4.106 Members speaking in their capacity as architects shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.
- R. 4.107 Members shall accurately represent their qualifications and the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

*Commentary: This rule is meant to prevent members from claiming credit for work which they did not do, misleading others and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.*

**E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity:** Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this Code.

- R. 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience or performance.
- R. 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this Code.

*Commentary: What constitutes "reasonable efforts" under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular provision to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.*

## CANON V OBLIGATIONS TO COLLEAGUES

MEMBERS SHOULD RESPECT THE RIGHTS AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE PROFESSIONAL ASPIRATIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS OF THEIR COLLEAGUES.

**E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment:** Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

**E.S. 5.2 Professional Recognition:** Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

- R. 5.201 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers and business associates.

- R. 5.202 Members leaving an employer's service shall not without the permission of the employer take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed in the employer's service by the members.

- R. 5.203 Members shall not unreasonably withhold permission from departing employees to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employees in the members' service which are not confidential.

*Commentary: A member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing employees to take copies of work performed while in the member's service.*

---



---

# **RULES OF ENACTMENT, APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT AND AMENDMENT**

## **ARTICLE I ENACTMENT**

The Canons of Ethics, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct, referred to as the "Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct," shall be adopted by the convention of the Institute, and shall take effect at such time as the resolution of adoption sets.

## **ARTICLE II APPLICATION**

The code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all members, associate members and members emeritus of the AIA.

## **ARTICLE III ENFORCEMENT**

The AIA Board of Directors shall provide in the By-Laws of the Institute procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Such procedures shall provide that:

- (1) Enforcement of the Code shall be administered through a National Judicial Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.

- (2) Formal charges will be filed directly with the National Judicial Council by members, components or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the members.
- (3) The National Judicial Council shall defer action on a charge to allow a component, which wishes, an opportunity to obtain an informal settlement.
- (4) Penalties which may be imposed by the National Judicial Council are:
  - (a) Admonition.
  - (b) Censure.
  - (c) Suspension of membership for a period of time.
  - (d) Termination of membership.
- (5) An appellate process be established.
- (6) All proceedings will be confidential, as shall the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

## **ARTICLE IV AMENDMENT**

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's By-Laws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors, upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.

**EDWIN  
BOULDIN**  
ARCHITECT PA

119-B Reynolda Village  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
919 725-5386

architecture planning interiors

# SMALL LOANS

are difficult to place. United Companies specializes in funding loans from \$100,000 to \$1,900,000. We offer FIXED RATES and competitive terms on Shopping Centers, Office Buildings, Office Condos, Warehouses and Nursing Homes.

We closed these loans recently:

\$1,800,000 Quazite Manufacturing Building Lenoir City, TN	\$225,000 Medicare Medical Offices Burlington, NC	\$1,387,000 Retail Shopping Center Lexington, KY
\$720,000 610 4th St. S.W. Office Building Hickory, NC	\$100,000 College Parkway Office Center Annapolis, MD	\$515,000 Warehouse Richmond, VA
\$400,000 Colonial Shopping Center Rock Hill, SC	\$1,665,000 Retail/Showroom Annandale, VA	\$360,000 Retail/Office Alexandria, VA

If you are looking for a small commercial real estate loan, call the people who want to earn your business. We have funded more than \$225 million of these loans.

Contact: **Bud Abbott**

1006 South Church St., Suite 203 • Burlington, North Carolina 27215 • (919) 228-1581



**UNITED COMPANIES**

United Companies Life Insurance Company • United Companies Financial Corporation

Home Office: Baton Rouge, LA

Branch Offices: Atlanta, GA; Birmingham AL; Burlington, NC; Denver, CO; Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Jacksonville, FL; Nashville, TN; Orlando, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; and Tampa, FL

## 1989 Advertisers

The staff of *North Carolina Architecture* expresses their greetings for 1990 and appreciation to the following firms for their advertising support in 1989. The firms and their telephone numbers are listed below.

### ACOUSTICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

Southern Kinetics, Inc.  
(704) 552-9400

### AIR CONDITIONING

Brady Trane  
(800) 868-7263

### ARCHITECTURAL MODELS

Scale Model & Design  
(919) 832-4304

### BRICK

Ashe Brick  
(800) 438-1160

Brick Association of NC  
(800) N C BRICK

Borden Brick and Tile Co.  
(800) 672-0081

Custom Brick Co.  
(919) 832-2804, (800) 543-1866

### CAD/CAM SYSTEMS

Design by CAD, Inc.  
(919) 834-8080

Piedmont CAD/CAM  
(704) 523-2400

Surveyors Supply Co.  
(800) 334-0095

### CERAMIC MATERIALS

Design Materials, Inc.  
(919) 821-5200

### CONCRETE BLOCK AND MASONRY MATERIALS

Adams Products Co.  
(800) 672-3131

Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association  
(919) 852-2074

Carolina Solite  
(804) 321-6761

## **CONSTRUCTION/BUILDING MATERIALS**

Metromont Materials  
(800) 476-2607

## **CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT**

E.J. Brown & Associates  
(919) 996-3791

R.E. Crabtree Associates, Inc.  
(919) 783-5691

## **CONTRACTOR, GENERAL**

JEDCO Construction, Inc.  
(919) 851-6060

## **DRYWALL CONTRACTORS**

Precision Walls, Inc.  
(919) 832-0380

## **ELEVATORS**

Southern Elevator Co.  
(800) 632-1307

## **ENGINEERS, CONSULTING**

Ballentine Associates  
(919) 929-0481

## **ESTIMATING SERVICES**

E.J. Brown & Associates  
(919) 996-3791

Harris & Associates  
(803) 246-8040

## **INSURANCE**

Design Professionals Insurance Co.  
(800) 682-3400 or (800) 227-4284

Johnson & Higgins Carolinas, Inc.  
(800) 688-1845

Professional Liability Consultants, Inc.  
(919) 841-5076

Victor O. Schinnerer & Co./CNA  
Professional Liability Insurance  
(301) 961-9800

## **LAMINATING & FABRICATING**

Corilam Fabricating Co. Inc. (Corian)  
(919) 993-3511



**"LINKAGES"** 1989, Brushed Stainless Steel  
**CLIENT** Hickory Museum of Art, Hickory, NC  
**SCULPTOR** Wayne Trapp 704/297-4722



**CLIENTS INCLUDE:** Hyatt Hotels ■ Northern Telecom ■ Apple Computer Corporation  
Georgia Pacific ■ New York Times ■ Steel Case Corporation ■ Allenton & Associates  
NC Central University ■ Lees McRae College ■ Tennessee Valley Authority ■ AT&T  
Sheraton Hotels ■ Battelle Memorial Institute ■ USX Corporation ■ City of Columbus Ohio  
Watauga Savings & Loan ■ The Mint Museum ■ Midrex Corporation ■ Central Carolina Bank  
Mayfield School District ■ Armco Steel ■ R.J. Reynolds International ■ The Hunter Museum  
Ray Killian & Associates ■ Ohio State University ■ Calvin Hefner Interiors ■ Honey and  
Associates ■ Humanna Corporation ■ Lindsay Henderson Interiors ■ St. Lawrence College  
Kron Medical Company ■ G.T.E. ■ Rodgers Builders ■ West Chase Development Corporation

## **CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANTS**

R. E. Crabtree & Associates supplies technical support services  
for construction projects throughout the Southeast. Call us today for:

Conceptual & quantity estimates

Construction feasibility review

Justification estimates

Value engineering

Arbitration & litigation services

Scheduling

Full & part time monitoring

Dispute resolution assistance

Claims analysis & preparation

Contract preparation & review

919/783-5691 919/783-5692 Fax 919/783-7053

**R. E. C R A B T R E E &  
A S S O C I A T E S, I N C.**

# Consider Our Stairs Flights Of The Imagination.



## Finely Crafted Custom Millwork

Our custom-built stairs bring your imaginative designs to life. You'll find old-world craftsmanship in all our custom millwork, including doors, mantles and windows. We also carry Therma-Tru doors and Hurd windows, two of the finest manufactured components available today.

For the quality you may have thought was gone for good, until now, contact Carolina Components in Raleigh 919-850-8200, Charlotte 704-821-6850 or Greensboro 919-294-6660.



## CAROLINA COMPONENTS

*Locations in: Raleigh • Greensboro • Charlotte • Richmond •  
Newport News • Greenville • Columbia*

### LANDSCAPING MATERIALS/TYPAR

---

Cross Seed Co., Inc.  
(919) 791-5716

Jeffreys Seed Co.  
(919) 734-2985

Parker Seed Co., Inc.  
(919) 892-3009

Piedmont Garden Supply  
(704) 636-7790

### MARBLE & GRANITE

---

David Allen Co.  
(919) 821-7100

Design Materials, Inc.  
(919) 821-5200

Luck Stone Corporation  
(804) 784-3335

### MILLWORK

---

Carolina Components  
(919) 850-8200

### NOISE CONTROL SYSTEMS

---

Southern Kinetics, Inc.  
(704) 552-9400 or (919) 851-4185

### PAVERS

---

Interlock Paving  
(800) 572-3189

### ROOFING

---

Buckingham-Virginia Slate Corporation  
(804) 355-4351

N.B. Handy Co. (Firestone)  
(919) 828-5421

### SCULPTORS

---

Sculpture & Custom Architectural Metals  
(919) 299-0106

Wayne Trapp  
(704) 297-4722

### SCHOOL INTERIOR SYSTEMS

---

Flowers School Equipment Co. Inc.  
(804) 784-3523

Soundmaster  
(919) 859-0274





## The front-line against childhood cancer is in Memphis, Tennessee.

Overcoming childhood cancer is a battle that we can win. But, we need your help to continue the fight.

The finest patient care and world-class research have brought us a long way since St. Jude Children's Research Hospital opened in Memphis twenty-seven years ago.

Thousands of children have been given the hope of a tomorrow because St. Jude was there with experience, medicine and love. And the knowledge that we gain is shared freely with the world.

At St. Jude, our young patients refuse to give up, and neither do we.

You can be a part of that hope with your gifts or volunteer efforts. For more information, write to St. Jude, P.O. Box 3704, Memphis, TN 38103, or call 1-800-USS-JUDE.



ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S  
RESEARCH HOSPITAL  
Danny Thomas, Founder

Architectural Masonry



Concrete Pipe



Prestress Concrete



Architectural Pavers

## METROMONT Sells More Than Concrete Blocks



Ready Mix Concrete



Architectural Precast

For all your concrete needs,  
call the leader in concrete products.



Spartanburg, SC 800/476-2607  
Greenville, SC 800/476-2605  
Anderson, SC 800/476-2603

Rock Hill, SC 803/327-4103  
Asheville, NC 800/422-5625  
Charlotte, NC 800/476-2604





# America's Competitive Edge...

## You're Looking At It.

Inside of every hard worker, there's a good thinker. A person who wants to contribute. Who wants to make a difference.

But it's up to you to give them that chance.

Across the U.S., companies and unions have dramatically improved productivity, quality, and employment security by tapping the ideas of some willing and able partners—American workers.

To learn how your company can tap this invaluable resource, write:

Elizabeth Dole  
Secretary of Labor  
U.S. Department of Labor  
Room N-5419  
Washington, DC 20210

#### SKYLIGHTS/ROOF WINDOWS

SCPI (Super Sky)  
(919) 362-8611

#### SOLAR STRUCTURES

Carolina Solar Structures  
(704) 298-7171

#### UTILITY COMPANIES

Duke Power  
(704) 373-4669

Piedmont Natural Gas  
(800) 532-0462

Public Service Company of N.C., Inc.  
(704) 333-8821

#### WALLS/STONE VENEER

Precision Walls, Inc.  
(919) 832-0380

Keystone Carolinas  
(704) 527-5080 or (800) 545-5080

#### WINDOWS

Andersen Windows • Morgan Distribution  
(800) 950-5565 or (800) 444-7510

Davidson Sash & Door, Inc.  
(800) 472-7274

Lee Window & Door Company (Pozzi)  
(919) 775-7150

Pella Windows  
Eastern NC (800) 438-1112  
Western NC (800) 632-1016



# We keep water out. Without expensive tools.

Last year settlements in construction litigation cases totaled over \$5,000,000,000. Over 80% of that litigation involved water leaks. And more than 90% of that leakage occurred at the roof edge.

Judge for yourself.

How cost efficient is it to save a few pennies on a component that accounts for a mere .08% of the total cost of a building, *and risk becoming part of a 3.6-billion-dollar statistic?*

That's quite a

gamble. Especially when it's not necessary.

Because Hickman products keep the water out of the edge of the building. Simple as that.

The roof edge, membrane, and parapet wall termination systems we manufacture are the best in the industry.

Does the quality, long life, and trouble-free performance of a Hickman edge cost more? Yes.

On the other hand, a cheaper alternative might only be cheaper for a while.



Margaret Fain  
Elementary School

Turner Assoc.,  
Atlanta,  
Architects

Atlas Roofing Co.,  
Forest Park, GA

 **HICKMAN**®

The Leading Edge

W.P. Hickman Company Asheville, NC 28813 / 1-800-438-3897



# Presenting The 19



## AWARD OF HONOR

Mincey Residence —  
Fireplace Room  
James H. Fox, Architect



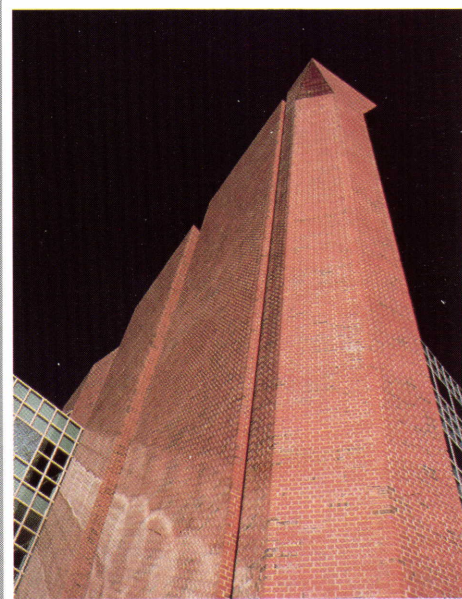
## AWARD OF MERIT

Newton Pool House  
Thomas H. Hughes, A.I.A.  
Patrick M. West, A.I.A.  
Roy Pender, A.S.L.A.



## AWARD OF HONOR

Natural Resources  
Research Center  
North Carolina State University  
Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA



## AWARD OF HONOR

Performance Place Theatre  
North Carolina School of the Arts  
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA



# 89 ABDA Awards



## AWARD OF HONOR

Research Facility Building One  
North Carolina State University  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA



## AWARD OF HONOR

Long's  
Travel Agency  
James H. Fox,  
Architect



## AWARD OF MERIT

Charlotte Metro Credit Union  
R. L. Rash Associates



From dozens of entries across North Carolina, these Architectural Brick Design Award (ABDA) projects represent some of the outstanding uses of Brick in Architecture in North Carolina. Thank you for entering and participating in the 1989 ABDA Awards, and please join us again in 1990.

# BRICK

Smarter than you think

1 (800) NCBRICK



# Imagine...

**POZZI**  
WOOD WINDOW



Then Call Us  
1-800-868-7150

**Lee**  
Window & Door

Architect: Art Harden  
Builder: McCrimmon Construction  
Development: Pinehurst National  
Location: Pinehurst, N.C.